**ITEM NO. 2** 

### RHONDDA CYNON TAF COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL

#### CABINET PERFORMANCE AND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

#### 19<sup>th</sup> March 2015

### COUNCIL PERFORMANCE REPORT – 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 (QUARTER 3)

### **REPORT OF THE GROUP DIRECTOR, CORPORATE AND FRONTLINE SERVICES**

AUTHOR: Barrie Davies, Director of Financial Services (01443) 680559

#### 1.0 <u>PURPOSE OF REPORT</u>

1.1 This report provides Members with an overview of the Council's performance, both from a financial and operational perspective, based on the first nine months of this financial year (to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014).

#### 2.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

It is recommended that Members:

#### <u>Revenue</u>

- 2.1 Note the General Fund revenue position of the Council as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014.
- 2.2 Request that Cabinet approve the virements listed in Appendices 1a to 1d that exceed the £0.100M threshold as per the Council's Financial Procedure Rules.
- 2.3 Note the current position regarding Looked After Children (LAC) and confirm whether they are satisfied with the progress being made.
- 2.4 Note the details of the Treasury Management Prudential Indicators as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014.

#### <u>Capital</u>

2.5 Note the report detailing projected capital outturn for the financial year 2014/15, changes in the total cost of projects, and the re-phasing of projects into 2015/16 and 2016/17.

### Wales Programme For Improvement (WPI)

2.6 Note the current position regarding progress made against the agreed WPI priorities and confirm whether they are satisfied with the progress being made.

### Performance Indicators

2.7 Note the current position regarding service performance across the Council's services and confirm whether they are satisfied with the progress being made.

### Outcome Agreements

2.8 Note the 2013/14 final position regarding Outcome Agreement performance for the Council and the position for 2014/15.

### <u>General</u>

2.9 Consider whether they wish to receive further information or explanations from service managers, where Members have any serious concerns about performance or progress.

### 3.0 BACKGROUND

- 3.1 This report provides Members with a third update of the Council's financial and operational performance position for the financial year ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March 2015.
- 3.2 Members will note that at the Council meeting on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014 changes to the Council's Senior Management Structure were agreed. This quarter 3 report now realigns the relevant financial and performance information in line with these revised arrangements and for ease of reference, the revisions have been highlighted within the detailed appendices.
- 3.3 As in previous reporting periods, the aim of the report is to incorporate all performance information into one place rather than separate and unlinked monitoring information on individual elements. Information contained in this report includes financial data, performance indicators, progress against WPI priorities, an Outcome Agreement up date, plus supplementary information via Council Wide and Service Group specific 'Health checks'. Exceptions are highlighted within the detail to ensure that Members are able to quickly identify the key issues.

## 4.0 <u>REVENUE PERFORMANCE THIRD QUARTER (T0 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2014)</u>

### Service Group And Authority Wide Budgets

4.1 The Council's total net revenue budget for 2014/15, as approved by Council on the 26<sup>th</sup> February 2014, was £465.603M. This was subsequently revised at the Council meeting on 25th June 2014 to £466.779M to reflect the Judicial Review judgement of School Admission Arrangements and the decision to reopen Rhydyfelin Library; the changes being funded from part year (2014/15) savings from Phase 2 Service Changes and a further sum allocated from the Medium Term Financial Planning and Service Transformation reserve.

4.2 A financial analysis of Service Groups' and Authority Wide revenue budget performance and comments on any <u>material</u> variances identified by the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 are appended to this report. For ease of reference, Table 1 indicates the appropriate appendix reference:

#### **Table 1: Appendix References**

| Education &                                 | k Lifelo | ng Learning | Services |   |       | Appendix 1a |  |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|---|-------|-------------|--|
| Community & Children's Services Appendix 1b |          |             |          |   |       |             |  |
| Corporate                                   | and      | Frontline   | Services | & | Chief | Appendix 1c |  |
| Executive's                                 | Divisio  | n           |          |   |       |             |  |
| Council Wid                                 | le Bud   | gets        |          |   |       | Appendix 1d |  |

Members will note that the revenue budgets have now been realigned to reflect the new Council structure following the changes agreed by Council on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014. A summary of the movements are included at Appendix 1e.

4.3 Overall performance, that is, projected net revenue expenditure compared with budget, as at quarter three, is summarised in Table 2 below:

Table 2: Service Group and Authority Wide Net Revenue Expenditure (as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014)

|   |   | 2014/15  |                                 |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| NET EXPENDITURE<br>SUMMARY                              | Budget<br>As At 31 <sup>st</sup><br>December<br>2014/15<br>£M | Expenditure<br>As At 31 <sup>st</sup><br>December<br>2014/15<br>£M | Variance<br>Over /(Under)<br>£M |
| Education & Lifelong                                    | 177.217   | 177.287  | 0.070                           |
| Learning Services<br>Community & Children's<br>Services | 141.990   | 142.079  | 0.089                           |
| Chief Executive's Division                              | 14.114  | 14.064   | (0.050)                         |
| Corporate and Frontline Services                        | 62.556  | 62.364   | (0.192)                         |
| Sub Total   | 395.877   | 395.794  | (0.083)                         |
| Authority Wide Budgets                                  | 70.902  | 70.290   | (0.612)                         |
| Grand Total   | 466.779   | 466.084  | (0.695)                         |

- 4.4 The Summary provided in Table 2 indicates a third quarter projected under spend of £0.695M as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014, equating to a 0.15% variance.
- 4.5 As reported at quarter 2, the financial impact of service change decisions, over and above the aforementioned underspend, are reflected in this report with an aggregate in-year financial saving of £1.301M which has been added to the Medium Term Financial Planning and Service Transformation Reserve (transition funding) (Appendix 1d refers).

### Looked After Children's Services (LAC Services)

- 4.6 A joint report of the Group Directors for Community and Children's Services, and Corporate Services, regarding budget pressures in Children's Services was presented to Cabinet on the 25<sup>th</sup> of July 2011. A recommendation in this report included the requirement to provide updates on the issues and actions taken as part of quarterly monitoring reports and / or in stand alone reports throughout the financial year.
- 4.7 Various performance indicators for Children's Services are included within the WPI plan and performance tables within this report. Headline indicators though include:
  - The number of Children and Young People in the LAC system at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 is 658 which represents a decrease of 9 places from the number reported at 30<sup>th</sup> September 2014 when there were 667 Children and Young People in the LAC system<sup>1</sup>;
  - At the end of December 2014 (Quarter 3), Looked After Children's Services reported an overspend of £0.869M.
  - The average weekly cost of external residential placements has reduced during the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter from £2,963 at 30<sup>th</sup> September 2014 to £2,948 at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014.
  - The percentage of fostering placements to total LAC has decreased to 76% during the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter from 79% as at quarter 2.
- 4.8 The LAC Action Plan Group, which comprises senior officers from Children's Services and Finance, continues to monitor performance against the action plan. The number of LAC placements remains high compared to previous periods although it has fluctuated during this financial year. For 2014/15 the Children's Services Division has set a target of containing LAC number growth to 2.6% notwithstanding ensuring that risks to vulnerable young people and children are not compromised. LAC numbers at the end of quarter 3 stood at 658 which remains within the target of 668 (2.6% growth) set for the year. In contrast, growth in 2013/14 and 2012/13 were recorded at 4.6% and 4.5% respectively.
- 4.9 As reported throughout the current year the service continues to experience demand pressures for young people seeking accommodation and / or requiring residential care. During quarter 3 there has been a further shift in the commissioned mix of LAC placements. This shift reflects a less favourable mix of high cost placements, due to the complex needs of the young people being placed, with an increase of 9 high cost residential care placements and a decrease of 11 lower cost family placements since April 2014. The full year cost of such a shift is significant and work to re-address the balance of commissioned LAC placements is being prioritised. The Children's Services Division remain committed to delivering key actions within the Action Plan to ensure a new early intervention and prevention escalation service model is in place to mitigate these pressures over the medium to longer term.
- 4.10 Other key developments at Quarter 3 are as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The LAC number reported within the quarter 2 performance report stood at 670. Further to data cleansing post-production of the quarter 2 report, the figure was revised to 667; this revised position has been used as the starting point for the purposes of comparing to quarter 3 information within this report

- The actual number of new adoptive parents approved during the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter was 8; this compares to 2 adoptive parents approved during quarter 2 and 9 in quarter 1 (giving a total of 19 approvals as at the end of December 2014). A review of current 'live' applications indicates that the target of 27 adoptive parent approvals for 2014/15 remains achievable.
- The number of adoptive placements made during the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter was 12; this compares to 8 adoptive placements made in quarter 2 and 14 during quarter 1 (giving a total of 34 placements as at the end of December 2014). Again, the target of 40 adoptive placements for 2014/15 remains achievable.
- The number of Special Guardianship Order Applications (or residence orders) granted during the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter was 10; this compares to 4 applications granted during the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter and 13 in quarter 1 (a total of 27 Special GuardianShip Orders / Residence Orders have been made as at the end of December 2014).
- 4.11 The LAC Action Plan has been revised and updated for 2014/15 to ensure that the momentum of the action progressed to date is maintained and to enable the consideration and implementation of new strategic initiatives in 2014/15.

### Earmarked Reserves

- 4.12 At the end of the last financial year (2013/14) there were a number of commitments and proposed projects, which had not actually been undertaken or completed by 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014. In accordance with accounting rules, it is not possible to charge this expenditure to the service revenue accounts until the year in which the services have actually been received. To facilitate these commitments (and avoid an unnecessary budget bidding process) specific "earmarked reserves" were established which now constitute an additional budget for 2014/15.
- 4.13 Table 3 below shows committed expenditure against the (earmarked reserve) allocations:

| Service Area  | Earmarked<br>Reserves<br>£M | Committed Spend<br>as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014<br>£M |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Prior-Year Commitments:   |                             |  |
| Education & Lifelong<br>Learning                                    | 0.707                       | 0.374  |
| Community & Children's Services                                     | 3.106                       | 1.992  |
| Corporate and Frontline<br>Services & Chief<br>Executive's Division | 4.341                       | 2.933  |
| Corporate Budgets   | 1.541                       | 0.707  |
| TOTAL   | 9.695                       | 6.006  |

### Table 3: Earmarked Reserves – Committed Spend 2014/15

4.14 If the final expenditure on any project turns out to be below the estimated level, the balance of the unutilised (earmarked) reserve will be transferred into the Council's General Reserves. Any overspend however will be charged against Groups' approved budgets for 2014/15.

### Treasury Management Activity

- 4.15 In accordance with good practice guidelines, the performance report includes a statement on Treasury Management activity. The Treasury Management Strategy plays a key role in supporting the Council's overall financial performance. All treasury management activities are undertaken following detailed information from the Council's external treasury advisors.
- 4.16 Appendix 1f provides details of third quarter performance against the 2014/15 Prudential Indicators. The overall message from this appendix is that the Council continues to work prudently within the remit of the indicators as approved (2014/15 indicators approved by Council on the 26<sup>th</sup> March 2014).

## 5.0 CAPITAL PERFORMANCE THIRD QUARTER (TO 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2014)

### Expenditure Against The Capital Programme

- 5.1 The Council's three-year capital programme was reported to Members at the Council meeting on the 26<sup>th</sup> March 2014. At the time, the projected capital spend for 2014/15 totalled £71.453M. As at the end of December 2014, the projected spend has increased to £85.013M.
- 5.2 Capital expenditure incurred up to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 was £48.182M which equates to 56.7% of the estimated spend this year.
- 5.3 A financial analysis of Service Groups' and Corporate Initiatives (authority wide) capital budget performance and comments on any <u>material</u> variances identified as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 are appended to this report. For ease of reference, Table 4 indicates the appropriate appendix reference:

### Table 4: Appendix References

| Chief Executive's                      | Appendix 2a |
|--|-------------|
| Corporate and Frontline Services       | Appendix 2b |
| Corporate Initiatives                  | Appendix 2c |
| Education & Lifelong Learning Services | Appendix 2d |
| Community & Children's Services        | Appendix 2e |

As noted for revenue budget performance, capital budgets have also been realigned to reflect the new Council structure following the changes agreed by Council on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014. A summary of the movements are included at Appendix 2g.

5.4 Overall performance of these budgets as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 is summarised in Table 5 below:

Table 5: Service Group and Authority Wide Capital Expenditure (as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014)

|                         | 2014/15 Budget<br>as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014<br>£M | 2014/15 Actual Spend<br>as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014<br>£M |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Chief Executive's       | 10.386  | 3.150   |
| Corporate and Frontline | 24.740  | 14.087  |
| Services                |   |   |
| Corporate Initiatives   | 2.532   | 0.511   |
| Education & Lifelong    | 38.663  | 24.767  |
| Learning Services       |   |   |
| Community & Children's  | 8.692   | 5.667   |
| Services                |   |   |
| Total                   | 85.013  | 48.182  |

#### **Resource Availability**

5.5 Appendix 2f provides an analysis of resources available to fund the Capital Programme over the 3 years 2014/15 to 2016/17. In summary, Table 6 highlights the key resources available (as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014):

| Table 6: Resource Analys               | s – Capital Progamme | 2014/15 to 2016/17 (as |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| at the 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014) |                      |                        |

| Source             | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | Total   |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                    | £M      | £M      | £M      | £M      |
| Borrowing          | 41.245  | 12.481  | 17.055  | 70.781  |
| Capital Grants     | 19.394  | 16.894  | 10.643  | 46.931  |
| Third Party        | 1.760   | 5.426   | 3.241   | 10.427  |
| Contributions      |         |         |         |         |
| Vibrant & Viable   | 0.330   | 0.383   | 0.343   | 1.056   |
| Places Loan (Welsh |         |         |         |         |
| Government)        |         |         |         |         |
| Council Resources  | 22.284  | 18.107  | 7.660   | 48.051  |
| Total              | 85.013  | 53.291  | 38.942  | 177.246 |

#### 6.0 <u>WALES PROGRAMME FOR IMPROVEMENT (WPI) – THIRD QUARTER</u> (TO 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2014)

- 6.1 Members agreed new Priorities for 2014/15 at the Council meeting on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2014. Seven priority areas have been identified, which, if delivered, will have a significant and positive impact on the residents of the County Borough.
- 6.2 Accountable officers for the seven priorities have compiled detailed action plans for each area to ensure actions are targeted and deliver all required outcomes.
- 6.3 Progress against all action plans as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 has been collated and for ease of reference, Table 7 indicates the appropriate appendix reference:

### Table 7: Appendix References

| Public health and protection                           | Appendix 3a |
|--|-------------|
| Education  | Appendix 3b |
| Children and family centred services                   | Appendix 3c |
| Maintaining people's independence                      | Appendix 3d |
| Improving our communities <sup>2</sup>                 | Appendix 3e |
| Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf clean and green <sup>3</sup> | Appendix 3f |
| Making best use of our budget <sup>4</sup>             | Appendix 3g |

- 6.4 Where appropriate the front page of individual WPI action plans include a small number of key performance measures (that aim to demonstrate the extent of progress being made toward desired outcomes) rather than a narrative summary of overall progress as has been the case in previous years. Where action plans do not lend themselves to this type of reporting an overall performance summary, written by the accountable officer, has been completed to provide an overview of progress made. In addition strategic risks have also been included within each action plan in line with the Council's Risk Management Strategy agreed by Cabinet on 19<sup>th</sup> March 2014.
- 6.5 The detailed action plans are outcome focused and include other appropriate performance measures to indicate success or otherwise of actions taken throughout the year. Some of these measures use existing performance indicators already reported quarterly to Members, whilst others are additional local measures that have been established to help evidence progress made. Members should note that the importance assigned to the WPI service specific areas does require inclusion of indicators and targets that are, and will remain, very challenging to achieve, but reflect the priority given to these areas moving forward. The now familiar traffic light system is used to highlight those performance indicators hitting target (green), those within 5% of target (amber) and those not hitting target (red) (Note the heading on any traffic light column is shown as 'RAG' Red / Amber / Green).

# 7.0 <u>PERFORMANCE INDICATORS THIRD QUARTER (TO 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER</u> 2014)

- 7.1 The Council's performance as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 was measured against a total of 239 indicators (where quarterly targets have been set), with the total available suite of indicators being 301. For those indicators that do not have a performance result or a target i.e. 62 indicators, this is primarily due to either the data not being available until year end, the measure being new for 2014/15 or performance being outside of the control of the Council and accordingly no targets have been set.
- 7.2 A summary of the Council's performance as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 is highlighted below in Figure 1:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Improving our Communities – this priority was titled Regenerating our communities in 2013/14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf clean and green – this priority was titled Streetcare services and the natural environment in 2013/14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Making best use of our budget – this priority was titled Medium Term Service Planning in 2013/14



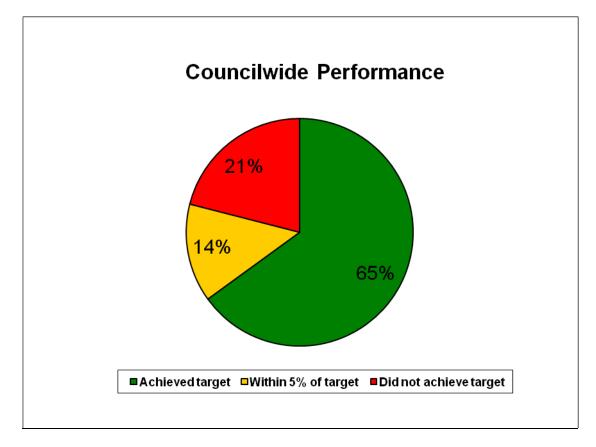


Figure 1 - Overall Performance (as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014)

- 7.3 Figure 1 illustrates that 79% of all indicators either hit target or were within 5% of the target as at the third quarter.
- 7.4 An overall summary of performance indicator results, split by Service Group is attached at Appendix 4a. For the reporting period 1<sup>st</sup> April 2014 to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014, the Council's performance against 154 indicators achieved quarter 3 targets, 34 indicators were within 5% of the quarterly targets set and 51 indicators did not achieve the targets set.
- 7.5 Some further context is appropriate in respect of the 51 indicators that did not achieve the quarter 3 targets set. Of the total:
  - 17 indicators were affected by external factors that were primarily outside of the Council's control. This included:
    - 5 education attainment related indicators that are calculated based on methodology issued by the Welsh Government (i.e. standardised scores) – the methodology has been amended for the current year and has had the effect of adversely impacting on performance levels when compared to previous years;
    - 3 domestic abuse related indicators based on client perception: '% of clients that reported feeling safer as a result of Independent Domestic Violence Advisor (IDVA) service'; '% of clients reporting a complete cessation of abuse following IDVA intervention'; and '% of clients that reported having an improved quality of life as a result of the IDVA service intervention'. The results are impacted upon by external factors such as the presence of children that provide contact opportunities that

may lead to the continuation of indirect abuse and / or clients may require referral to another agency for longer term contact and support;

- 3 Special Educational Need related indicators: % of final statements of special education need <u>issued</u> within 26 weeks (including exception and excluding exceptions) and also those <u>finalised</u> within 26 weeks – where it was necessary to take more time to engage further with parents and other agencies to ensure the outcome of the work met the needs of the children;
- O 2 Primary School exclusion related indicators: '% of school days lost due to fixed-term exclusions during the academic year, in primary schools', and the 'Number of fixed-term exclusion incidents per 1,000 pupils in Primary Schools' – although the number of days lost were higher than the previous year, exclusion periods were shorter, with schools using 1 day fixed term exclusions as a short-term measure for dealing with inappropriate behaviour when necessary. The Council and schools continue to work together to ensure the area of 'exclusions' are managed effectively to support positive outcomes.
- 9 indicators were affected by heightened demand. The quarter 3 position follows a similar picture to that reported throughout 2013/14 and the first two quarters of the current year where demand pressures having the greatest adverse impact on performance relate to the area of Children's Services, for example, the timeliness of completing initial assessments; the number of open cases of children on the child protection register with an allocated social worker; and the number of open cases of children looked after with an allocated social worker.
- 7.6 This leaves a total of 25 indicators that did not hit target, with reasons set out within the appendices.
- 7.7 The detailed performance tables are appended to this report. The indicators are grouped by appropriate Service Areas and linked to health check categories. In addition, for the indicators where targets have not been achieved, reasons for the variance have been identified. To avoid duplication, those Performance Indicators already included within one of the seven WPI action plans (i.e. Appendices 3a to 3g) <u>have not</u> been included within the performance tables referenced below.
- 7.8 For ease of reference, Table 8 indicates the appropriate appendix reference (for Members' information, where performance indicators have been realigned to another service group following the Senior Management changes agreed by Council on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2014, these have been noted within the relevant appendices):

#### Table 8: Appendix References

| Education & Lifelong Learning Services                     |       | Appendix 4b |
|--|-------|-------------|
| Community & Children's Services                            |       | Appendix 4c |
| Corporate & Frontline Services and<br>Executive's Division | Chief | Appendix 4d |

### 8.0 OUTCOME AGREEMENT – 2013/14 AND 2014/15

- 8.1 As set out in the Council's year end performance report for 2013/14, a self assessment was undertaken of 2013/14 Outcome Agreement performance and submitted to the Welsh Government for review. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2015 the Minister for Public Services confirmed that the Council has qualified for the full grant allocation amounting to £2.5M<sup>5</sup>.
- 8.2 With regard to Outcome Agreement performance for 2014/15, Members will note that a 'mid-year' up date was reported as part of the Council's quarter 2 Performance Report. As the majority of performance indicators are 'annual' and reported at year-end, officers have reviewed performance during quarter 3 and concluded that there has been no significant change to that reported in the previous quarter. Accordingly no specific up date is included within this report; officers will continue to monitor performance in line with the conditions of the funding to ensure the Council is well placed to present a robust assessment of full year performance for the 2014/15 financial year.

### 9.0 <u>LINKING THE FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE DATA</u> (TO 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2014)

- 9.1 The Council's Health Check information provides a simple, accessible, at a glance statement of the Council's performance and progress against its key internal and external indicators.
- 9.2 In addition to the now familiar supplementary financial and performance information, the categorisation within the Health Checks reflect the outcomes as set out within the Single Integrated Plan.
- 9.3 Health Checks as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 have been produced for the Council as a whole, plus for individual Service Groups. For ease of reference, Table 9 indicates the appropriate appendix reference (again realigned to the new Council structure):

### Table 9: Appendix References

| Council Wide   |     |       | Appendix 5a |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|
| Education & Lifelong Learning Servic                   | es  |       | Appendix 5b |
| Community & Children's Services                        |     |       | Appendix 5c |
| Corporate & Frontline Services<br>Executive's Division | and | Chief | Appendix 5d |

### 10.0 CONCLUSIONS

10.1 This report brings financial and operational performance management information together into one report, to give a detailed and comprehensive review of performance for the third quarter of 2014/15.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Outcome Agreement – the total outcome agreement funding available to the Council amounts of  $\pm 2.5M$  for 2013/14. 70% or  $\pm 1.75M$  is based upon performance results and the remaining 30% or  $\pm 0.75M$  will be allocated based upon if the Auditor General for Wales reports any statutory recommendations for the Council to implement in relation to its corporate governance arrangements.

- 10.2 The overall revenue spend position is projected to be under budget as at the 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 (0.15% under spend).
- 10.3 Spend against capital projects continues to progress. It will continue to be kept under constant review by responsible officers to ensure satisfactory progress is made and agreed budget allocations are adhered to throughout the three year programme.
- 10.4 Positive progress has been made against the Council's seven priorities as evidenced in the latest WPI Action Plan updates.
- 10.5 In terms of overall performance indicators, 79% either hit target or were within 5% of the target this quarter.
- 10.6 The Council received Welsh Government confirmation that it has qualified for the full payment of Outcome Agreement grant for the 2013/14 financial year and is closely managing 2014/15 performance to enable a full picture to be reported as part of the Council's year end Performance Report.
- 10.7 Strong financial and operational performance results continue to be delivered by the Council during the third quarter of 2014/15.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Education & Lifelong Learning Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| as | sed budget<br>at 30th<br>ptember |              | Virements as at<br>31st December |       | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st December | Variance | ମ୍ମ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ<br>ଅ | Management Action Agreed | Responsible Officer |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|---|----------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| ł  | £'000                            | Service Area | £'000                            | £'000 | £'000                                       | £'000    |   |                          |                     |

# Individual School Budgets

| 367 Nursery      | 367       | 367     | 0 |  |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---|--|
| 71,877 Primary   | 71,877    | 71,877  | 0 |  |
| 62,221 Secondary | 62,221    | 62,221  | 0 |  |
| 7,290 Special    | 7,290     | 7,290   | 0 |  |
| 141,755          | 0 141,755 | 141,755 | 0 |  |

## **Total Individual School Budgets**

| 141,755 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,750 0 141,75 |         |              |   |  |
|--|---------|--------------|---|--|
|  | 141,755 | ,755 141,755 | 0 |  |

# Schools & Community

| 1,460  | School Achievement                                    |   | 1,460  | 1,464  | 4    |  |  |                 |
|--------|---|---|--------|--------|------|--|--|-----------------|
| 965    | Service Transformation & Education Infomation Systems |   | 965    | 942    | -23  |  |  |                 |
|        | School Planning & Reorganisation                      |   | 1,425  | 1,313  | -112 | Temporary staffing vacancies   | Service area to continue to monitor and review | Andrea Richards |
| 3,573  | Asset Management - PFI                                |   | 3,573  | 3,573  | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 2,264  | Catering School Meals & Milk                          |   | 2,264  | 2,167  | -97  | Higher than anticipated income and increase in recovery of costs from the Catering Trading Account | Service area to continue to monitor and review | Andrea Richards |
|        | Catering Trading Account                              |   | 941    | 941    | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 474    | Music Service   |   | 474    | 514    | 40   |  |  |                 |
| 527    | Community Learning                                    |   | 527    | 527    | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 2,653  | Libraries   |   | 2,653  | 2,653  | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 2,129  | Group Directorate                                     |   | 2,129  | 2,084  | -45  |  |  |                 |
| 5,439  | Nursery Provision                                     |   | 5,439  | 5,439  | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 919    | School Effectiveness & Welsh in Education Grant       |   | 919    | 919    | 0    |  |  |                 |
| 359    | Early Years   |   | 359    | 319    | -40  |  |  |                 |
| 23,128 |   | 0 | 23,128 | 22,855 | -273 |  |  |                 |

# Education & Lifelong Learning Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised budget<br>as at 30th<br>September<br>£'000 | Service Area               | Virements as at<br>31st December<br>£'000 | Revised Budget<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st December<br>£'000 | Variance<br>£'000 | ISSUES   | Reasons for Variances   | Management Action Agreed                       | Responsible Of |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|
| Access Enga  | agement & Inclusion        |   |   |  |                   | <b>.</b> |   |  |                |
| 6,043  | Special Educational Needs  |   | 6,043   | 6,252  | 209               |          | Increase in pupils being educated out of county and in private settings           | Service area to continue to monitor and review | Gaynor Davies  |
| 2,756  | Education Otherwise        |   | 2,756   | 2,890  | 134               |          | Increase in number of pupils requiring education in settings other than at school | Service area to continue to monitor and review | Gaynor Davies  |
| 3,535  | Engagement & Participation |   | 3,535   | 3,535  | 0                 |          |   |  |                |
| 12,334   |                            | 0   | 12,334  | 12,677   | 343               |          |   |  |                |
|  |                            |   |   |  |                   |          |   |  |                |
| Total Non Sc<br>35,462                             | hool Budgets               | 0   | 35,462  | 35,532   | 70                |          |   |  |                |
|  |                            | 0   | 35,462  | 35,532   | 70                |          |   |  |                |

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

# **Director of Education & Lifelong Learning**

Chris Bradshaw

Head of Finance

Stephanie Davies

# Education & Lifelong Learning Services - to 31st December 2014/2015

**31st December (Period 9) Virements Report** 

| Education & Lifelong Learning Services Group       | Total<br>£'000 | Individual School<br>Budgets<br>£'000 | Schools &<br>Community<br>£'000 | Access<br>Engagement &<br>Inclusion<br>£'000 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Revised Budget as at 30th September                | 177,217        | 141,755                               | 23,128                          | 12,334                                       |
| Virements proposed to 31st December (Period 9)     |                |                                       |                                 |  |
|  |                |                                       |                                 |  |
| Proposed Revised Budget - 31st December (Period 9) | 177,217        | 141,755                               | 23,128                          | 12,334                                       |

Virements that require approval by the Executive, in accordance with

Section 4.8 of the Council's Financial Procedure Rules

# Community & Children's Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised Budget as<br>at 30th September<br>£'000 | Service Area                                | Virements as<br>at 31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Revised Budget<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Variance<br>£'000 | ISSUES | Reasons For Variances   | Management Action Agreed            | Responsible Officer |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Adult Locality Servio                           | ces & Short Term Interventio                | on   |   |   |                   |        |   |                                     |                     |
| 6,905   | Locality Services                           |  | 6,905   | 6,928   | 23                |        |   |                                     |                     |
| 34,940  | Commissioned Services                       | -35  | 34,905  | 35,582  | 677               |        | Overspend relates to higher than anticipated demand<br>for homecare services across all adults services and<br>specialist residential placements for people with<br>learning disabilities and mental health problems                                    | Service area to continue to monitor | Bob Gatis           |
| 4,189   | Short Term Intervention<br>Services         |  | 4,189   | 4,029   | -160              |        | Underspend relates to delayed appointments within<br>ACE & sensory impairment teams and effective<br>utilisation of grant funding streams   | Service area to continue to monitor | Bob Gatis           |
| 27,361  | Direct Care Services                        | 35   | 27,396  | 27,128  | -268              |        | Underspend in the main relates to delayed<br>appointments within some day care establishments,<br>lower service demands for in-house homecare<br>services offset by overspends within In-house<br>Residential Care Services                             | Service area to continue to monitor | Neil Elliott        |
| -2,812  | Fairer Charging                             |  | -2,812  | -2,717  | 95                |        | Variance primarily relates to reduced income levels resulting from reduced demand for domiciliary care services   | Service area to continue to monitor | Bob Gatis           |
| 70,583  |   | 0  | 70,583  | 70,950  | 367               |        |   |                                     |                     |
| Children's Services                             | []  |  |   | 1   |                   |        |   | 1                                   | 1                   |
| 25,940  | Looked After Services                       |  | 25,940  | 26,809  | 869               |        | Overspend relates to increased LAC placements and<br>unfavourable shift in commissioning mix (increased<br>high cost residential places). Higher than budgeted<br>cost of Adoption Agency Fees and additional staff<br>costs within After Care Services | Service area to continue to monitor | Pam Lonergan        |
| 1,021   | Youth Offending Service                     |  | 1,021   | 890   | -131              |        | Variance due to delayed appointments and<br>uncommitted SLA funding with TEDS   | Service area to continue to monitor | Andrew Gwynn        |
| 6,988   | Assessment & Care<br>Planning               |  | 6,988   | 7,112   | 124               |        | Variance due to appointment of additional social<br>workers offset by lower than anticipated costs of<br>Home To School transport, lower Section 17 costs<br>and some delayed appointments within the Contact<br>Service                                | Service area to continue to monitor | Julie Clark         |
| 726   | Safeguarding & Standards                    |  | 726   | 736   | 10                |        |   |                                     |                     |
| 1,099   | Early Intervention &<br>Prevention Services |  | 1,099   | 966   | -133              |        | grant funding streams   | Service area to continue to monitor | Ann Batley          |
| 4,077   | Disabled Children<br>Services               |  | 4,077   | 3,909   | -168              |        | Under spend relates to lower than anticipated<br>demand for Independent Sector specialist places,<br>direct payments and family link payments   | Service area to continue to monitor | Andrew Gwynn        |
| 1,958   | Community & Family<br>Support Services      |  | 1,958   | 1,689   | -269              |        | Under spend in the main relates to effective use of<br>grant funding streams  | Service area to continue to monitor | Ann Batley          |
| 637   | Children's Services<br>Management           |  | 637   | 655   | 18                |        |   |                                     |                     |
| 42.446  | -   | 0  | 42.446  | 42.766  | 320               | 1      | 1   |                                     |                     |

# Community & Children's Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised Budget as<br>at 30th September<br>£'000                           | Service Area  | Virements as<br>at 31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Revised Budget<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st<br>December<br>£'000 | Variance<br>£'000                   | ISSUES | Reasons For Variances  | Management Action Agreed            | Responsible Officer |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Direct Services, Bus  | siness and Housing  |  | •   |   |                                     |        | ·  |                                     |                     |
| 712   | Private Housing   |  | 712   | 758   | 46                                  |        |  |                                     |                     |
| 8,235   | Rijejnose   |  | 8,235   | 8,022   | -213                                |        | Budget variation due to staff vacancies along with lower accommodation costs during the period | Service area to continue to monitor | Neil Elliott        |
| 906   | Social Care Training &<br>Development   |  | 906   | 831   | -75                                 |        | Budget variation due to staff vacancies in period  | Service area to continue to monitor | Giovanni Isingrini  |
| 346   | Communities First   |  | 346   | 346   | 0                                   |        |  |                                     |                     |
|   | Fframwaith  |  | 1,267   | 971   |                                     |        | Under spend in the main relates to effective use of<br>grant funding streams                   | Service area to continue to monitor | Neil Elliott        |
|   |   |  |   |   |                                     |        |  |                                     |                     |
| 11,466  |   | 0  | 11,466  | 10,928  | -538                                |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and P   | rotection   | 0  | · / /   | ·   |                                     |        |  |                                     | 1                   |
| Public Health and Public Health and Public Health                         | rotection<br>Protection   | 0  | 1,790   | 1,764   | -26                                 |        |  |                                     | <u> </u>            |
| Public Health and Public Health and Public 1,790<br>1,790<br>1,434        | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services  | 0  | · / /   | 1,764<br>1,414  |                                     |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and P<br>1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146                   | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services<br>Community Safety<br>Partnershin   | 0  | 1,790   | 1,764<br>1,414<br>1,301                                 | -26<br>-20                          |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and Pu<br>1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567        | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services<br>Community Safety<br>Partnership<br>Leisure, Parks and<br>Countryside                            |  | 1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567        | 1,764<br>1,414<br>1,301<br>1,187<br>11,554              | -26<br>-20<br>-42<br>41<br>-13      |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and Pu<br>1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567        | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services<br>Community Safety<br>Partnership<br>Leisure, Parks and   |  | 1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146                  | 1,764<br>1,414<br>1,301<br>1,187<br>11,554              | -26<br>-20<br>-42<br>41<br>-13<br>0 |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and Pu<br>1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567        | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services<br>Community Safety<br>Partnership<br>Leisure, Parks and<br>Countryside<br>Group Directorate (PHP) |  | 1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567<br>215 | 1,764<br>1,414<br>1,301<br>1,187<br>11,554<br>215       | -26<br>-20<br>-42<br>41<br>-13      |        |  |                                     |                     |
| Public Health and Pu<br>1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567<br>215 | rotection<br>Protection<br>Environmental Health<br>PHP General &<br>Bereavement Services<br>Community Safety<br>Partnership<br>Leisure, Parks and<br>Countryside<br>Group Directorate (PHP) |  | 1,790<br>1,434<br>1,343<br>1,146<br>11,567<br>215 | 1,764<br>1,414<br>1,301<br>1,187<br>11,554<br>215       | -26<br>-20<br>-42<br>41<br>-13<br>0 |        |  |                                     |                     |

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

**Group Director** 

Giovanni Isingrini

Head of Finance

**Neil Griffiths** 

# Community & Children's Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

## **31st December (Period 9) Virements Report**

|         | Adult Locality    |  | Direct Services,  | Dark Karl Laakka  |
|---------|-------------------|--|---|---|
|         |                   |  |   | Public Health &   |
| Total   | Term Intervention | Children's Services  | Housing   | Protection  |
| £000    | £000              | £000   | £000  | £000  |
| 141,990 | 70,583            | 42,446   | 11,466  | 17,495  |
|         |                   |  |   |   |
| -35     | -35               |  |   |   |
| 35      | 35                |  |   |   |
| 141 990 | 70 583            | 42 446   | 11 466  | 17,495  |
|         | -35               | Total<br>£000         Services & Short<br>Term Intervention<br>£000           141,990         70,583 | Services & Short<br>Total<br>£000         Children's Services<br>£000           141,990         70,583         42,446 | Total<br>£000Services & Short<br>Term Intervention<br>£000Business and<br>Housing<br>£000141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,99070,58342,44611,466141,990< |

Virements that require approval by the Executive, in accordance with Section 4.8 of the Council's Financial Procedure Rules

# Corporate and Frontline Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised Budget<br>as at 30th<br>September | t<br>Service Area | Virements as at<br>31st December | Revised Budget<br>as at 31st<br>December | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st December | Variance | ISSUES | Reasons For Variances | Management Action Agreed | Responsible Officer |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| £'000                                     |                   | £'000                            | £'000                                    | £'000                                       | £'000    |        |                       |                          |                     |

## **Corporate and Frontline Services**

### Frontline Services

| 3,699  | Highways<br>Management                    | 0 | 3,699  | 3,654  | -45 |  |  |
|--------|---|---|--------|--------|-----|--|--|
| 13,835 | Transportation                            | 0 | 13,835 | 13,786 | -49 |  |  |
| 79     | Strategic Projects                        | 0 | 79     | 105    | 26  |  |  |
| -      | Street Cleansing                          | 0 | 3,628  | 3,603  | -25 |  |  |
|        | Facilities Cleaning                       | 0 | 547    | 543    | -4  |  |  |
| 4,592  | Highways<br>Maintenance                   | 0 | 4,592  | 4,594  | 2   |  |  |
| 12,005 | Waste Services                            | 0 | 12,005 | 12,052 | 47  |  |  |
| 2,130  | Fleet Management                          | 0 | 2,130  | 2,136  | 6   |  |  |
| 3,082  | Group Directorate<br>(Frontline Services) | 0 | 3,082  | 3,072  | -10 |  |  |
| 43,597 |   | 0 | 43,597 | 43,545 | -52 |  |  |

### **Corporate Services**

| 6,547  | Financial Services  | 0 | 6,547  | 6,428  | -119 |  | Service area to closely monitor and review the position through to year-<br>end | Barrie Davies |
|--------|---------------------|---|--------|--------|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6,782  | Customer Care & ICT | 0 | 6,782  | 6,782  | 0    |  |   |               |
| 4,838  | Corporate Estates   | 0 | 4,838  | 4,823  | -15  |  |   |               |
| 147    | Group Management    | 0 | 147    | 141    | -6   |  |   |               |
| 645    | Procurement         | 0 | 645    | 645    | 0    |  |   |               |
| 18,959 |                     | 0 | 18,959 | 18,819 | -140 |  |   |               |

| 62,556 | 0 | 62,556 | 62,364 | -192 |  |  |
|--------|---|--------|--------|------|--|--|
|        |   |        |        |      |  |  |

### APPENDIX 1c

# Corporate and Frontline Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised Budget<br>as at 30th<br>September | Service Area | Virements as at<br>31st December | Revised Budget<br>as at 31st<br>December | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st December | Variance | ISSUES | Reasons For Variances | Management Action Agreed | Responsible Officer |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| £'000                                     |              | £'000                            | £'000                                    | £'000                                       | £'000    |        |                       |                          |                     |

### **Chief Executive's Division**

| 393    | Chief Executive                      | 0 | 393    | 379    | -14 |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|-----|--|--|
| 3,235  | Cabinet Office &<br>Public Relations | 0 | 3,235  | 3,262  | 27  |  |  |
| 3,940  | Human Resources                      | 0 | 3,940  | 3,916  | -24 |  |  |
| 3,736  | Legal & Democratic<br>Services       | 0 | 3,736  | 3,708  | -28 |  |  |
| 2,810  | Regeneration &<br>Planning           | 0 | 2,810  | 2,799  | -11 |  |  |
| 14,114 |                                      | 0 | 14,114 | 14,064 | -50 |  |  |

### Total Corporate and Frontline Services & Chief Executive's Division

|  | 242 |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

**Group Director** 

Chris Lee

**Head of Finance** 

## **Allyson Griffiths**

### APPENDIX 1c

# Corporate and Frontline Services Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

# **31st December (Period 9) Virements Report**

| Corporate Services Group                                 | Total  | Frontline Services | Financial Services | Customer Care &<br>ICT | Corporate Estates | Group<br>Management | Procurement |  |
|--|--------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
|  | £'000  | £'000              | £'000              | £'000                  | £'000             | £'000               | £'000       |  |
| Revised Budget as at 30th September                      | 62,556 | 43,597             | 6,547              | 6,782                  | 4,838             | 147                 | 645         |  |
| Virements proposed to 31st December (Period 9)           |        |                    |                    |                        |                   |                     |             |  |
| Transfer of Central Print Unit from ICT to Customer Care | -412   | 0                  | 0                  | -412                   | 0                 | 0                   | 0           |  |
| Transfer of Central Print Unit from ICT to Customer Care | 412    | 0                  | 0                  | 412                    | 0                 | 0                   | 0           |  |
|  |        |                    |                    |                        |                   |                     |             |  |
| Proposed Revised Budget - 31st December (Period 9)       | 62,556 | 43,597             | 6,547              | 6,782                  | 4,838             | 147                 | 645         |  |

|  |        | Chief Executive | Cabinet Office & |                 | Legal & Democratic | Regeneration &    |  |
|--|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Chief Executive's Division                         | Total  |                 | Public Relations | Human Resources | Services           | Planning<br>£'000 |  |
|  | £'000  | £'000           | £'000            | £'000           | £'000              |                   |  |
| Revised Budget as at 30th September                | 14,114 | 393             | 3,235            | 3,940           | 3,736              | 2,810             |  |
| Virements proposed to 31st December (Period 9)     |        |                 |                  |                 |                    |                   |  |
|  |        |                 |                  |                 |                    |                   |  |
|  |        |                 |                  |                 |                    |                   |  |
| Proposed Revised Budget - 31st December (Period 9) | 14,114 | 393             | 3,235            | 3,940           | 3,736              | 2,810             |  |

Virements that require approval by the Executive, in accordance with Section 4.8 of the Council's Financial Procedure Rules

# Council Wide Revenue Budget - to 31st December 2014/2015

| Revised Budget<br>as at 30th<br>September<br>£'000 | Service Area   | Virements as at<br>31st December<br>£'000 | Revised budget as at<br>31st December<br>£'000 | Projected<br>Outturn as at<br>31st December<br>£'000 | Variance<br>£'000 | ISSUES | Reasons For Variances  | Management Action Agreed                             | Responsible<br>Officer |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|--------|--|--|------------------------|
|  |  |   |  |  |                   |        |  |  |                        |
| 23,766   | Capital Financing                                      |   | 23,766   | 23,766   | 0                 |        |  |  |                        |
| 11,665   | Levies   |   | 11,665   | 11,659   | -6                |        |  |  |                        |
| 10,286   | Miscellaneous  |   | 10,286   | 10,262   | -24               |        |  |  |                        |
| 380  | NNDR Relief  |   | 380  | 392  | 12                |        |  |  |                        |
| 23,504   | Council Tax Reduction Scheme                           |   | 23,504   | 22,910   | -594              |        | Projected underspend as a result of lower than<br>anticipated demand for the Council Tax Reduction<br>Scheme | Continue to monitor demand during the financial year | Barrie Davies          |
| 1,301  | MTFP In Year Budget<br>Reductions - Transition Funding |   | 1,301  | 1,301  | 0                 |        |  |  |                        |
| 70,902   |  | 0   | 70,902   | 70,290   | -612              |        |  |  |                        |

### **APPENDIX 1d**

| riances | Management Action Agreed | Responsible<br>Officer |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|         |                          |                        |

# Council Wide Budgets - to 31st December 2014/2015

**31st December (Period 9) Virements Report** 

| Council Wide Budgets                               | Total  |
|--|--------|
|  | £'000  |
| Revised Budget as at 30th September                | 70,902 |
| Virements proposed to 31st December (Period 9)     |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
| Proposed Revised Budget - 31st December (Period 9) | 70,902 |

Virements that require approval by the Executive, in accordance with Section 4.6 of the Council's Financial Procedure Rules

# Appendix 1e

### Summary of revenue budget changes

|  | £M     | Budgets                                | Transferred  |
|--|--------|--|--|
|  |        | From                                   | То   |
| Highways, Transport and Strategic Projects | 17.613 | Environmental<br>Services              | Corporate and<br>Frontline Services  |
| Strategic Projects Public Health and       | 5.713  |  |  |
| Public Health and<br>Protection            | 5.713  | Environmental<br>Services              | Community &<br>Children's Services   |
| Streetcare                                 | 22.902 | Environmental<br>Services              | Corporate and<br>Frontline Services  |
| Leisure, Parks and Countryside             | 11.567 | Environmental<br>Services              | Community &<br>Children's Services   |
| Cultural Services                          | 1.157  | Environmental<br>Services              | Chief Executive's<br>Division (Cabinet<br>Office and Public<br>Relations)  |
| Group Directorate                          | 3.338  | Environmental<br>Services              | Corporate and<br>Frontline Services<br>(£3.082M),<br>Community &<br>Children's Services<br>(£0.215M) and<br>Chief Executive's<br>Division - Cabinet<br>Office and Public<br>Relations<br>(£0.041M) |
| Early Years                                | 0.359  | Community &<br>Children's<br>Services  | Education and<br>Lifelong Learning<br>Services   |
| Legal and Democratic<br>Services           | 3.736  | Corporate and<br>Frontline<br>Services | Chief Executive's<br>Division  |

# Prudential Indicators 2014/2015 (as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014)

# Appendix 1f

| Indicator  | 2014/15<br>Actual<br>As at 31st<br>December<br>£M | 2014/15<br>Outturn<br>As 31st<br>December<br>£M | 2014/15<br>Estimate /<br>Limit<br>£M | Comments  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Indicator :<br>Limits to<br>Borrowing<br>Activity (Net<br>Borrowing) |   |   |                                      |   |
| Gross Borrowing  | 224.355   | 248.837   | 281.942                              | Gross borrowing   |
| Capital Financing<br>Requirement                                     | 396.345   | 396.345   | 395.533                              | should not exceed<br>the Council's Capital<br>Financing<br>requirement. |
| Indicator : The<br>Authorised Limit                                  |   |   |                                      |   |
| Gross Borrowing  | 197.160   | 221.660   | 352.000                              | The limit beyond  |
| Other long term<br>liabilities                                       | 27.195  | 27.176  | 28.000                               | The limit beyond<br>which borrowing is<br>prohibited.                   |
| Indicator : The<br>Operational<br>Boundary                           |   |   |                                      |   |
| Gross Borrowing  | 197.160   | 221.660   | 252.000                              | This indicator acts   |
| Other long term liabilities  | 27.195  | 27.176  | 28.000                               | as a warning signal<br>to protect the<br>authorised limit.              |
|  |   |   |                                      |   |
| Indicator :<br>Interest Rate<br>Exposure                             |   |   |                                      |   |
| Borrowing  |   |   |                                      |   |
| Limits on fixed<br>interest rates                                    | 100%  | 100%  | 55% - 100%                           |   |
| Limits on variable interest rates                                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0% - 45%                             | * Limits adjusted to<br>reflect revised                                 |
| Investments  |   |   |                                      | reporting of LOBOs.   |
| Limits on fixed<br>interest rates                                    | 0%  | 0%  | 0% - 25%                             | -   |
| Limits on variable<br>interest rates                                 | 100%  | 100%  | 75% - 100%                           |   |

| Indicator                            | 2014/15<br>Actual<br>As at 31st<br>December<br>£M | 2014/15<br>Outturn<br>As 31st<br>December<br>£M | 2014/15<br>Estimate /<br>Limit<br>£M | Comments   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Net Borrowing                        |   |   |                                      |  |
| Limits on fixed<br>interest rates    | 100%  | 100%  | 55% - 125%                           |  |
| Limits on variable interest rates    | 0%  | 0%  | -25% - 45%                           |  |
| Indicator :<br>Maturity<br>Structure |   |   |                                      |  |
| Under 12 months                      | 38%   | 35%   | 0% - 60%                             |  |
| 12 months to 2 years                 | 0%  | 10%   | 0% - 60%                             |  |
| 2 years to 5 years                   | 1%  | 1%  | 0% - 60%                             |  |
| 5 years to 10<br>years               | 0%  | 0%  | 0% - 70%                             | These limits protect<br>the Council from   |
| 10 years to 20 years                 | 13%   | 11%   | 0% - 90%                             | being exposed to<br>large fixed rate loans   |
| 20 Year to 30<br>years               | 0%  | 0%  | 0% - 90%                             | becoming repayable<br>and due for<br>refinancing within  |
| 30 years to 40 years                 | 41%   | 37%   | 0% - 90%                             | similar timescales.  |
| 40 years to 50 years                 | 7%  | 6%  | 0% - 90%                             |  |
| Indicator : Total                    |   |   |                                      |  |
| principal funds                      |   |   |                                      |  |
| Maximum<br>invested over 1 yr        | £1 million  | £1 million                                      | £15 million                          | To ensure that day<br>to day cash-flow<br>requirements are not<br>compromised by<br>investing for long<br>periods. |

\*LOBOs treated as fixed rate debt within interest rate exposure.

# **Chief Executive**

|  | <u> </u>  | Project Costs                                    |                             |  | 3 Ye                            | ear Capital Prog                                      | gramme 2014         | - 2017              |                        | 2014/2015                                      |        |  |   |                        |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--|---|------------------------|
| Scheme                                   | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September<br>2014 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Project<br>Cost<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014 | 2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3 Year<br>Budget | Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issues | Commentary   | Management Action<br>Agreed   | Responsible<br>Officer |
|  | £'000   | £'000  | £'000                       | £'000  | £'000                           | £'000   | £'000               | £'000               | £'000                  | £'000  |        |  |   |                        |
| Regeneration & Planning                  |   |  |                             |  |                                 |   |                     | 1                   |                        |  |        |  |   |                        |
|  |   |  |                             |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                        |  |        |  |   |                        |
| Town Centre Physical Regeneration        | 1,519   | 1,519  | 0                           | 420  | -203                            | 217   | 470                 | 267                 | 954                    | 132  |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work                       | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16                                   | Jane Cook              |
| Ferndale Town Centre                     | 2,422   | 2,422  | 0                           | 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                      | 0  |        |  |   |                        |
| Pontypridd Lido                          | 5,724   | 5,724  | 0                           | 5,187  | 0                               | 5,187   | 202                 | 0                   | 5,389                  | 2,267  |        |  |   |                        |
| Pontypridd Town Centre                   | 10,812  | 10,812   | 0                           | 498  | 0                               | 498   | 0                   | 0                   | 498                    | 136  |        |  |   |                        |
| Project Support Fund                     | 3,199   | 3,199  | 0                           | 442  | -43                             | 399   | 310                 | 267                 | 976                    | 0  |        |  |   |                        |
| Business Support Grants                  | 6,891   | 6,891  | 0                           | 268  | 0                               | 268   | 266                 | 266                 | 800                    | 90   |        |  |   |                        |
| LIF Business Finance Grant (Convergence) | 4,753   | 4,753  | 0                           | 526  | 0                               | 526   | 31                  | 0                   | 557                    | 349  |        |  |   |                        |
| SEW Community Economic Development       | 563   | 563  | 0                           | 45   | 0                               | 45  | 0                   | 0                   | 45                     | 27   |        |  |   |                        |
| Neighbourhood Renewal Areas              | 20,214  | 20,252   | 38                          | 58   | 38                              | 96  | 0                   | 0                   | 96                     | 0  |        |  |   |                        |
| Aberdare Town Centre                     | 7,788   | 7,788  | 0                           | 1,103  | 0                               | 1,103   | 0                   | 0                   | 1,103                  | 149  |        |  |   |                        |
| Vibrant and Viable Places Programme      | 0   | 15,312   | 15,312                      | 0  | 1,970                           | 1,970   | 7,400               | 5,942               | 15,312                 | 0  |        | New scheme   | New grant approval and<br>other funding introduced<br>from 2014/15 to 2016/17 | Jane Cook              |
| Total Development & Regeneration         | 63,885  | 79,235   | 15,350                      | 8,547  | 1,762                           | 10,309  | 8,679               | 6,742               | 25,730                 | 3,150  |        |  |   |                        |
| Cabinet Office & Public Relations        |   |  |                             |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                        |  |        |  |   |                        |
| Buildings(Formerly ESG)                  | 0   | 214  |                             | 77   | 0                               | 77  | 117                 | 20                  | 214                    | 0  |        | Budget reallocated -<br>formerly Environmental<br>Services Group | Budget realignment  | Christian Hanagan      |
| Total Cabinet Office & Public Relations  | 0   | 214  | 214                         | 77   | 0                               | 77  | 117                 | 20                  | 214                    | 0  |        |  |   |                        |
| Group Total                              | 63,885  | 79,449   | 15,564                      | 8,624  | 1,762                           | 10,386  | 8,796               | 6,762               | 25,944                 | 3,150  |        |  |   | 1                      |
|  |   |  |                             | 0,011  | .,. 72                          | 10,000  | 3,                  | J,. J2              | _0,0 /1                | 5,150  |        |  |   |                        |

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

**Group Director** 

Chris Lee

Head of Finance

Allyson Griffiths

# **APPENDIX 2a**

# **Corporate and Frontline Services**

|   |  | Project Costs                                    |                          |  | 3 Year                          | · Capital Progra                                      | mme 2014 - 20       | 17                  |                           |   |        |  |   |                        |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--|---|------------------------|
| Scheme  | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September 2014 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Project Cost<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014 | 2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget | 2014/2015<br>Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issues | Commentary                                 | Management Action<br>Agreed                 | Responsible<br>Officer |
|   | £'000  | £'000  | £'000                    | £'000  | £'000                           | £'000   | £'000               | £'000               | £'000                     | £'000   |        |  |   |                        |
| <u>Corporate Services</u>   |  |  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |   |        |  |   |                        |
| Financial Services  | •  |  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |   |        | r  | - T   |                        |
| CIVICA Financials Project   | 1,927  | 1,927  | 0                        | 188  | 0                               |   | 200                 |                     |                           | 98  |        |  |   |                        |
| Capitalisation of Computer HW / SW & Licences                                       | 8,929  | 8,929  |                          | 500  | 0                               |   | 500                 | 500                 |                           | 0   |        |  |   |                        |
| Total Financial Services  | 10,856   | 10,856   | 0                        | 688  | 0                               | 688   | 700                 | 700                 | 2,088                     | 98  |        |  |   | <u> </u>               |
| Customer Care & ICT   |  |  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |   |        |  |   |                        |
| Customer Services Plan Phase 2  | 1,452  | 1,452  | 0                        | 300  | -255                            | 45  | 255                 | 0                   | 300                       | 0   | •      | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Leigh Gripton          |
| Regional Collaboration Fund   | 2,038  | 2,012  |                          | 1,019  | -26                             |   | 0                   | -                   | 993                       | 363   |        |  |   |                        |
| Total Customer Care & ICT   | 3,490  | 3,464  | -26                      | 1,319  | -281                            | 1,038   | 255                 | 0                   | 1,293                     | 363   |        |  |   |                        |
| Corporate Estates   |  | 1  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |   |        | 1  |   |                        |
| Major repair/refurbishment and/or rationalisation of Service<br>Group Accommodation | 5,121  | 5,121  | 0                        | 393  | -343                            | 50  | 493                 | 150                 | 693                       | 0   |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Colin Atyeo            |
| Strategic Maintenance   | 1,557  | 1,569  | 12                       | 276  | 12                              | 288   | 50                  | 50                  | 388                       | 0   |        |  |   |                        |
| Total Corporate Estates   | 6,678  | 6,690  | 12                       | 669  | -331                            | 338   | 543                 | 200                 | 1,081                     | 0   |        |  |   | <u> </u>               |
| Total Corporate Services  | 21,024   | 21,010   | -14                      | 2,676  | -612                            | 2,064   | 1,498               | 900                 | 4,462                     | 461   |        |  |   |                        |
| Frontline Services  |  |  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |   |        |  |   |                        |
| Highways Technical Services   | •  | •  |                          |  |                                 |   |                     | <u> </u>            |                           |   |        |  |   |                        |
| Highways Improvements   | 24,816   | 24,867   | 51                       | 4,435  | -985                            | 3,450   | 1,876               | 840                 | 6,166                     | 2,613   |        | Revised timescales for undertaking work    | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Nigel Wheeler          |
| Car Parks   | 1,566  | 1,566  | 0                        | 169  | -100                            | 69  | 145                 | 45                  | 259                       | 0   |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Nigel Wheeler          |
| Structures  | 3,183  | 3,183  | 0                        | 1,514  | 0                               | 1,514   | 350                 | 350                 | 2,214                     | 1,045   |        |  |   |                        |
| Street Lighting   | 2,644  | 2,644  | 0                        | 698  | 0                               | 698   | 250                 | 250                 | 1,198                     | 125   |        |  |   |                        |
| Total Highways Technical Services   | 32,209   | 32,260   | 51                       | 6,816  | -1,085                          | 5,731   | 2,621               | 1,485               | 9,837                     | 3,783   |        |  |   |                        |

# **APPENDIX 2b**

# **Corporate and Frontline Services**

|  | Project Costs   |   | 3 Year Capital Programme 2014 - 2017  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|
| Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September 2014 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014  | Project Cost<br>Variance  | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014  | 2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance   | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014  | 2015/2016<br>Budget  | 2016/2017<br>Budget  | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget  | 2014/2015<br>Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014  | Issues   | Commentary   | Management Action<br>Agreed   | Responsible<br>Officer |
| £'000  | £'000   | £'000   | £'000   | £'000   | £'000  | £'000  | £'000  | £'000  | £'000  |  |  |   |                        |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 188,268  | 188,268   | 0   | 2,158   | 0   | 2,158  | 0  | 0  | 2,158  | 1,946  |  |  |   |                        |
| 5,753  | 5,753   | 0   | 370   | 0   | 370  | 0  | 0  | 370  | 190  |  |  |   |                        |
| 653  | 653   | 0   | 162   | 0   | 162  | 25   | 25   | 212  | 159  |  |  |   |                        |
| 760  | 776   | 16  | 676   | 16  | 692  | 0  | 0  | 692  | 185  |  |  |   |                        |
| 3,248  | 3,248   | 0   | 888   | -5  | 883  | 165  | 160  | 1,208  | 173  |  |  |   |                        |
| 9,368  | 9,196   | -172  | 3,179   | -365  | 2,814  | 394  | 140  | 3,348  | 971  |  | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work and<br>decrease in total cost of  | Re-profile the Council's<br>own resources from<br>2014/15 into 2015/16 and  | Nigel Wheeler          |
|  |   |   |   |   | 4.450  |  |  | 1 1 50   |  |  | scheme   | reduce grant allocation   |                        |
|  |   |   |   | 2   |  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 222,804  | 222,650   | -154  | 8,587   | -352  | 8,235  | 584  | 325  | 9,144  | 4,487  |  |  |   |                        |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 4 166  | 4 166   | 0   | 60  | 0   | 60   | 0  | 0  | 60   | 48   |  |  |   |                        |
|  |   | 0   |   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 4,100  | 4,100   |   |   | Ŭ   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 21.006   | 21.006  | 0   | 0 420   | 0   | 0 420  | 2 607  | 1 / 1 0  | 12 464   | 5 201  |  | 1  |   |                        |
|  |   | -   |   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 21,000   | 21,000  | <b>U</b>  | 0,400   |   | 0,400  | 0,001  | 1,410  | 10,404   | 0,001  |  | <u> </u>   |   |                        |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  | _  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 4,180  | 3,534   | -646  | 661   | -450  | 211  | 233  | 110  | 554  | 7  |  | Budget reallocated -<br>formerly Environmental<br>Services Group   | Budget realignment  | Nigel Wheeler          |
| 484  | 484   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0  |  |  | 0  |  |  |   |                        |
| 4,664  | 4,018   | -646  | 661   | -450  | 211  | 233  | 110  | 554  | 7  |  |  |   |                        |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                        |
| 285,839  | 285,090   | -749  | 24,563  | -1,887  | 22,676   | 7,045  | 3,338  | 33,059   | 13,626   |  |  |   |                        |
| 306,863  | 306,100   | -763  | 27,239  | -2,499  | 24,740   | 8,543  | 4,238  | 37,521   | 14,087   |  |  |   |                        |
|  | Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014<br>£'000<br>188,268<br>5,753<br>653<br>760<br>3,248<br>9,368<br>9,368<br>9,368<br>14,754<br>222,804<br>4,166<br>4,166<br>4,166<br>21,996<br>21,996<br>21,996<br>21,996<br>21,996 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014           £'000         £'000           £'000         £'000           188,268         188,268           5,753         5,753           653         653           760         776           3,248         3,248           9,368         9,196           14,754         14,756           222,804         222,650           4,166         4,166           4,166         4,166           21,996         21,996           21,996         21,996           4,180         3,534           484         484           4,664         4,018           285,839         285,090 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance           £'000         £'000         £'000           £'000         £'000         £'000           188,268         188,268         0           5,753         5,753         0           653         653         0           760         776         16           3,248         3,248         0           9,368         9,196         -172           14,754         14,756         2           222,804         222,650         -154           4,166         4,166         0           4,166         4,166         0           4,166         4,166         0           4,180         3,534         -646           484         484         0           4,664         4,018         -646 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Iotal Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014           £'000         £'000         £'000         £'000         £'000           £'000         £'000         £'000         £'000         £'000           188,268         188,268         0         2,158           5,753         5,753         0         370           653         653         0         162           760         776         16         676           3,248         3,248         0         888           9,368         9,196         -172         3,179           14,754         14,756         2         1,154           222,804         222,650         -154         8,587           4,166         4,166         0         60           4,166         4,166         0         60           21,996         21,996         0         8,439           21,996         21,996         0         8,439           4,180         3,534         -646         661           484         484         0         0         661           485,839         < | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as a<br>30th<br>September<br>2014         2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance           £'000         0 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014         2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st         Budget as at<br>31st           £'000         £'012         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158         £'158 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014         2014/2015<br>Budget<br>2014         Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014         2015/2016<br>Budget           £'000 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as at<br>30th<br>eptember<br>2014         2014/2015<br>Budget         Budget as at<br>31st<br>Budget         2015/2016<br>Budget         2016/2017<br>Budget           £'000         0 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Total 3<br>Scheme 30th<br>2014         Project Cost<br>Variance         Budget as at<br>30th<br>Softem<br>2014         Budget as at<br>30th<br>Suget         Budget as at<br>30th<br>Suget         2015/2016<br>Budget         D 10/2017<br>Budget         Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget           £'000 <td< td=""><td>Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 31st<br/>perember 2014         Total 3<br/>Scheme 31st<br/>perember 2014         Project Cost<br/>2014         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>30th<br/>Soptember<br/>2014         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         2/014/2015<br/>Budget         Actual Spend<br/>as at 31st<br/>December<br/>2014           £'000         <t< td=""><td>Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Per Project Cost<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Per Project Cost<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Schem 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2015         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2014</td><td>Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>genember 2014         Total Cost of<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>budget 3<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>Budget 3<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2015/2016<br/>Budget 3<br/>30th<br/>2015/2016         Total 3<br/>Budget<br/>Budget         Actual Spend<br/>3 as at 31st<br/>Budget         3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget         2014/2015<br/>Budget 3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget         Commentary<br/>Budget 3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget 3<br/>as a</td><td></td></t<></td></td<> | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>perember 2014         Total 3<br>Scheme 31st<br>perember 2014         Project Cost<br>2014         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>30th<br>Soptember<br>2014         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         2/014/2015<br>Budget         Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014           £'000 <t< td=""><td>Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>30th<br/>2014         Project Cost<br/>31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Per Project Cost<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>Per Project Cost<br/>Budget 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Schem 31st<br/>December<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2014         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2015         Actual Spend<br/>Streen<br/>2014</td><td>Total Cost of<br/>Scheme 30th<br/>genember 2014         Total Cost of<br/>December<br/>2014         Total 3<br/>budget 3<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2014/2015<br/>Budget 3<br/>30th<br/>2014/2015         2015/2016<br/>Budget 3<br/>30th<br/>2015/2016         Total 3<br/>Budget<br/>Budget         Actual Spend<br/>3 as at 31st<br/>Budget         3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget         2014/2015<br/>Budget 3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget         Commentary<br/>Budget 3<br/>as at 31st<br/>Budget 3<br/>as a</td><td></td></t<> | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>eptember 2014         Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>2014         Project Cost<br>30th<br>2014         Project Cost<br>30th<br>2014         Project Cost<br>30th<br>2014         Project Cost<br>31st<br>December<br>2014         Total 3<br>Budget 31st<br>December<br>2014         Total 3<br>Per Project Cost<br>Budget 31st<br>December<br>2014         Total 3<br>Per Project Cost<br>Budget 31st<br>December<br>2014         Actual Spend<br>Schem 31st<br>December<br>2014         Actual Spend<br>Streen<br>2014         Actual Spend<br>Streen<br>2015         Actual Spend<br>Streen<br>2014 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>genember 2014         Total Cost of<br>December<br>2014         Total 3<br>budget 3<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>2014/2015         2014/2015<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>2014/2015         2014/2015<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>2014/2015         2014/2015<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>30th<br>2014/2015         2014/2015<br>Budget 3<br>30th<br>2014/2015         2015/2016<br>Budget 3<br>30th<br>2015/2016         Total 3<br>Budget<br>Budget         Actual Spend<br>3 as at 31st<br>Budget         3<br>as at 31st<br>Budget         2014/2015<br>Budget 3<br>as at 31st<br>Budget         Commentary<br>Budget 3<br>as at 31st<br>Budget 3<br>as a |                        |

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

Group Director Head of Finance Chris Lee Allyson Griffiths

# **APPENDIX 2b**

# **Corporate Initiatives**

|                              |   | Project Costs |       |                   | 3 Yea                           | ar Capital Program                                 | nme 2014 - 20       | )17                 |                        | 2014/2015                                      |        |  |   |                     |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--|---|---------------------|
| Scheme                       | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September<br>2014 | December 2014 |       | September<br>2014 | 2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3 Year<br>Budget | Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issues | Commentary                                 | Management Action<br>Agreed                 | Responsible Officer |
|                              | £'000   | £'000         | £'000 | £'000             | £'000                           | £'000  | £'000               | £'000               | £'000                  | £'000  |        |  |   |                     |
| Corporate Initiatives        |   |               |       |                   |                                 |  |                     |                     |                        |  |        |  |   |                     |
| Disabled Access Initiatives  | 2,535   | 2,535         | 0     | 82                | 0                               | 82   | 0                   | 0                   | 82                     | 0  |        |  |   |                     |
| Asset Management Planning    | 1,288   | 1,288         | 0     | 147               | -90                             | 57   | 140                 | 50                  | 247                    | 0  | -      | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Colin Atyeo         |
| Corporate Improvement        | 1,445   | 1,445         | 0     | 415               | 0                               | 415  | 75                  | 75                  | 565                    | 1  |        |  |   |                     |
| Asbestos Management          | 2,126   | 2,126         | 0     | 297               | -150                            | 147  | 350                 | 200                 | 697                    | 27   |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Colin Atyeo         |
| Asbestos Remediation Works   | 805   | 805           | 0     | 523               | 0                               | 523  | 50                  | 50                  | 623                    | 62   |        |  |   |                     |
| Legionella Remediation Works | 3,469   | 3,469         | 0     | 285               | -50                             | 235  | 350                 | 300                 | 885                    | 115  |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Colin Atyeo         |
| Legionella Management        | 2,670   | 2,670         | 0     | 313               | -60                             | 253  | 315                 | 255                 | 823                    | 118  |        | Revised timescales for<br>undertaking work | Re-profile budget from 2014/15 into 2015/16 | Colin Atyeo         |
| Invest to Save Initiatives   | 2,317   | 2,317         | 0     | 820               | 0                               | 820  | 0                   | 0                   | 820                    | 188  |        |  |   |                     |
| Group Total                  | 16,655  | 16,655        | 0     | 2,882             | -350                            | 2,532  | 1,280               | 930                 | 4,742                  | 511  |        |  |   |                     |

Group Director

Chris Lee

Head of Finance

Allyson Griffiths

# **APPENDIX 2c**

# Education and Lifelong Learning

| [   |  | Project Costs |                          |  | 3 Yea                           | r Capital Prog  | ramme 2014 -        | 2017                |                           | 2014/2015                                      |        |   |   |                     |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|---|---|---------------------|
| Scheme                                      | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September 2014 | December 2014 | Project Cost<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014 | 2014/2015<br>Budget<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget | Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issues | Commentary  | Management Action<br>Agreed   | Responsible Officer |
|   | £'000  | £'000         | £'000                    | £'000  | £'000                           | £'000   | £'000               | £'000               | £'000                     | £'000  |        |   |   |                     |
| <u>Schools</u>                              |  | I             |                          |  |                                 | 1   | <b></b>             |                     |                           |  |        | 1   | 1   | T                   |
| E&LL Condition Surveys                      | 527  | 527           | 0                        | 149  | -96                             | 53  | 171                 | 75                  | 299                       | 0  |        |   |   |                     |
| Hirwaun Primary                             | 44   | 44            | 0                        | 42   | 0                               | 42  | 0                   | 0                   | 42                        | 0  |        |   |   |                     |
| Brynna Primary Extension                    | 462  | 462           | 0                        | 6  | 0                               | 6   | 0                   | 0                   | 6                         | 3  |        |   |   |                     |
| Ynysboeth Community Primary                 | 5,037  | 4,774         | -263                     | 534  | -344                            | 190   | 81                  | 0                   | 271                       | 64   |        | Decrease in total cost of scheme  | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme | Chris Bradshaw      |
| YG Llanhari (Primary)                       | 3,407  | 3,344         | -63                      | 87   | -63                             | 24  | 0                   | 0                   | 24                        | 9  |        | Decrease in total cost of scheme  | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Cwmbach Primary                             | 5,735  | 5,524         | -211                     | 563  | -211                            | 352   | 0                   | 0                   | 352                       | 25   |        | Decrease in total cost of scheme  | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Llwyncrwn Primary - Feasibility             | 61   | 61            | 0                        | 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                         | 0  |        |   |   |                     |
| Aberdare School & Sports Centre             | 53,404   | 53,404        | 0                        | 26,925   | 0                               | 26,925  | 2,418               | 0                   | 29,343                    | 18,367   |        |   |   |                     |
| Trerobart Primary School                    | 1,920  | 1,920         | 0                        | 1,668  | -57                             | 1,611   | 111                 | 0                   | 1,722                     | 1,352  |        | Programme slipped, budget reprofiled in 2015-16   | Amend Capital Programme   | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Treorchy Primary School                     | 2,850  | 2,850         | 0                        | 1,700  | -1138                           | 562   | 2,165               | 73                  | 2,800                     | 154  |        |   |   |                     |
| Y Pant Comprehensive School                 | 22,100   | 23,488        | 1,388                    | 482  | 597                             | 1,079   | 8,318               | 14,073              | 23,470                    | 558  |        | Scheme accelerated,<br>budget brought<br>forward.Three year funding<br>is currently shown in the<br>Capital Programme<br>(£23.488M), with £0.613M in<br>financial year 2017/18. | Amend Capital Programme   | Chris Bradshaw      |
| School Modernisation                        | 3,054  | 3,654         | 600                      | 2,268  | -2190                           | 78  | 2,936               | 146                 | 3,160                     | 16   |        | Programme slipped and<br>budget reprofiled into 2015-<br>16   | Amend Capital Programme   | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Ty Coch                                     | 250  | 250           | 0                        | 0  | 0                               | 0   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                         | 0  |        |   |   |                     |
| <u>SBIG Schemes</u><br>Williamstown Primary | 9,232  | 9,144         | -88                      | 105  | -88                             | 17  | 0                   | 0                   | 17                        | 0  |        | Decrease in total cost of scheme  | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Transition                                  |  |               |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |  |        |   |   |                     |
| New Primary-Abercynon Area (Transition T3)  | 8,872  | 8,872         | 0                        | 385  | -40                             | 345   | 40                  | 0                   | 385                       | 247  |        |   |   |                     |
| Llwyncrwn Primary                           | 4,700  | 4,700         | 0                        | 505  | -105                            | 400   | 3,864               | 436                 | 4,700                     | 82   |        |   |   |                     |
| Total                                       | 121,655  | 123,018       | 1,363                    | 35,419   | -3,735                          | 31,684  | 20,104              | 14,803              | 66,591                    | 20,877   |        |   |   |                     |
| Other                                       |  |               |                          |  |                                 |   |                     |                     |                           |  |        |   |   |                     |
| Education Energy Invest to Save             | 660  | 640           | -20                      | 80   | -20                             | 60  | 0                   | 0                   | 60                        | 44   |        |   |   |                     |
| Schools Challenge Cymru                     | 0  | 318           |                          | 0  | 318                             |   | 0                   | 0                   |                           | 0  |        | New Welsh Government grant approvals  | Amend Capital Programme   | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Total                                       | 660  | 958           | 298                      | 80   | 298                             | 378   | 0                   | 0                   | 378                       | 44   |        |   |   |                     |

# **APPENDIX 2d**

# Education and Lifelong Learning

|   |   | Project Costs                                 |                                   |   | 3 Year            | · Capital Progr                                       | ramme 2014 -                 | 2017                | I                                  | 2014/2015  |        |   |  |                     |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|---|--|---------------------|
| Scheme  | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September 2014<br>£'000 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December 2014 | Project Cost<br>Variance<br>£'000 | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014<br>£'000 |                   | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget<br>£'000 | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget<br>£'000 | 2014/2015<br>Actual Spend<br>as at 31st<br>December<br>2014<br>£'000 | Issues | Commentary  | Management Action<br>Agreed  | Responsible Officer |
| Supplementary Capital Programme               |   |   |                                   |   |                   |   |                              |                     |                                    |  |        |   |  | ·                   |
| Planned Kitchen Refurbishments                | 2,612   | 2,612   | 0                                 | 104   | 0                 | 104   | 200                          | 200                 | 504                                | 68   |        |   |  |                     |
| Window & Door Replacements                    | 4,041   | 4,046   | 5                                 | 185   | 5                 | 190   | 150                          | 150                 | 490                                | 101  |        |   |  |                     |
| Essential Works                               | 13,436  | 13,789  | 353                               | 1,639   | 353               | 1,992   | 400                          | 400                 | 2,792                              | 1,286  | •      | Increase in total cost of   | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme  | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Capitalisation of Computer HW / SW & Licences | 6,132   | 6,257   | 125                               | 282   | 125               | 407   | 292                          | 316                 | 1,015                              | 371  |        | In year adjustment to meet capital accounting regulations                             | Amend Capital Programme  | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Roof Renewal                                  | 6,353   | 6,353   | 0                                 | 1,028   | -40               | 988   | 740                          | 700                 | 2,428                              | 427  |        |   |  |                     |
| Boiler Replacement                            | 2,418   | 2,418   | 0                                 | 247   | 0                 | 247   | 250                          | 250                 | 747                                | 238  |        |   |  |                     |
| DDA Education & Lifelong Learning             | 1,969   | 2,337   | 368                               | 434   | 368               | 802   | 225                          | 225                 | 1,252                              | 571  | •      | Increase in total cost of scheme  | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme  | Chris Bradshaw      |
| Electrical Rewiring                           | 2,376   | 2,382   | 6                                 | 307   | 6                 | 313   | 200                          | 200                 | 713                                | 59   |        |   |  |                     |
| Asbestos Remediation Work                     | 10,173  | 9,505   | -668                              | 2,129   | -1168             | 961   | 2,500                        | 2,000               | 5,461                              | 327  |        | Decrease in total cost of<br>scheme and revised<br>timescales for undertaking<br>work | Reallocate the Council's<br>own resources within the<br>Capital Programme and re-<br>profile budget from 2014/15<br>into 2015/16 |                     |
| Fire Alarm Upgrades                           | 1,446   | 1,446   | 0                                 | 148   | 0                 | 148   | 100                          | 100                 | 348                                | 81   |        |   |  |                     |
| Toilet Refurbishments                         | 4,630   | 4,630   | 0                                 | 349   | 0                 | 349   | 350                          | 350                 | 1,049                              | 317  |        |   |  |                     |
| Improvements to Schools<br>Total              | 2,068<br><b>57,654</b>                                  | 2,068<br><b>57,843</b>                        |                                   | 100<br><b>6,952</b>   | 0<br>- <b>351</b> |   | 100<br><b>5,507</b>          |                     |                                    | 0<br><b>3,846</b>  |        |   |  |                     |
| 10(a)   | <u> </u>  | 57,043  | 103                               | 0,932   | -351              | 0,001   | 5,507                        | <u> </u>            | 17,099                             | 3,040  |        | 1   | 1  |                     |
| Group Total                                   | 179,969   | 181,819                                       | 1,850                             | 42,451  | -3,788            | 38,663  | 25,611                       | 19,794              | 84,068                             | 24,767   |        |   |  |                     |

Chris Bradshaw Stephanie Davies

# **APPENDIX 2d**

# **Community and Children's Services**

| Project Cost                                      |   | roject Costs                                     |                             |  | 3 Year C           | Capital Program                                       | mme 2014 - 2 | 2017   |                           | 2014/2015   |        |   |   |                     |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------|--------|---------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---------------------|
| Scheme  | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September<br>2014 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014 | Project<br>Cost<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014 | Budget<br>Variance | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | Budget       | Budget | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget | Actual<br>Spend as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issues | Commentary  | Management Action Agreed  | Responsible Officer |
|   | £'000   | £'000  | £'000                       | £'000  | £'000              | £'000   | £'000        | £'000  | £'000                     | £'000   |        |   |   | l]                  |
| Commissioning, Housing & Busin                    | <u>ess Systems</u>                                |  |                             |  |                    |   |              |        |                           |   |        |   |   |                     |
| General Programme                                 |   |  |                             |  |                    |   |              |        |                           |   |        |   |   |                     |
| Modernisation Programme (Adults)                  | 8,300   | 8,300  | 0                           | 1,096  | -779               | 317   | 1,584        | 255    | 2,156                     | 130   | -      | Variation due to delayed roll out of modernisation programme                    | Review schemes and planned spend in new financial year  | Neil Elliott        |
| Modernisation Programme (Childrens)               | 5,649   | 5,669  | 20                          | 661  | -45                | 616   | 115          | 50     | 781                       | 141   |        |   |   |                     |
| Asbestos Remediation                              | 563   | 563  | 0                           | 45   | -25                | 20  | 70           | 45     | 135                       | 8   |        |   |   |                     |
| Telecare Equipment (Inc of Carelink<br>Equipment) | 2,661   | 2,661  | 0                           | 256  | 0                  | 256   | 200          | 200    | 656                       | 126   |        |   |   |                     |
| ICES  | 841   | 934  | 93                          | 50   | 93                 | 143   | 0            | 0      | 143                       | 23  |        | Variation due to increased grant<br>approval levels (Intermediate Care<br>Fund) | Service to monitor and review<br>grant spending to ensure grant<br>terms and conditions are<br>adhered to | Phil Howells        |
| Capitalisation of Computer HW / SW & Licences     | 1,810   | 1,884  | 74                          | 0  | 74                 | 74  | 0            | 0      | 74                        | 0   |        | Variation due to increased grant<br>approval levels (Intermediate Care<br>Fund) | Service to monitor and review<br>grant spending to ensure grant<br>terms and conditions are<br>adhered to | Neil Elliott        |
| Total General Programme                           | 19,824  | 20,011   | 187                         | 2,108  | -682               | 1,426   | 1,969        | 550    | 3,945                     | 428   |        |   |   |                     |

# **APPENDIX 2e**

# **Community and Children's Services**

|  | Р  | roject Costs  |                                      |   |      |   |                     |                     |                                    | 2014/2015   |       |   |  |                     |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|---|--|---------------------|
| Scheme   | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 30th<br>September<br>2014<br>£'000 | Total Cost of<br>Scheme 31st<br>December<br>2014<br>£'000 | Project<br>Cost<br>Variance<br>£'000 | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>30th<br>September<br>2014<br>£'000 |      | 2014/2015<br>Budget as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | 2015/2016<br>Budget | 2016/2017<br>Budget | Total 3<br>Year<br>Budget<br>£'000 | Actual<br>Spend as at<br>31st<br>December<br>2014 | Issue | Commentary  | Management Action Agreed   | Responsible Officer |
| Private Sector Housing   |  |   |                                      |   |      |   |                     |                     |                                    |   |       |   |  |                     |
| Disabled Facilities Grants/Adaptations<br>(DFG)                            | 62,877   | 62,877  | 0                                    | 4,000   | 0    | 4,000   | 4,000               | 4,000               | 12,000                             | 3,326   |       |   |  |                     |
| Maintenance Repair Assistance (MRA)  | 34,804   | 34,862  | 58                                   | 950   | 58   | 1,008   | 870                 | 870                 | 2,748                              | 734   |       | Demand for MRAs have increased during the quarter                                 | Reallocate the Council's own resources within the Capital Programme  | Phil Howells        |
| Renovation Grants Exceptional<br>Circumstances & Home Improvement<br>Zones | 27,541   | 27,541  | 0                                    | 500   | 0    | 500   | 500                 | 500                 | 1,500                              | 365   |       |   |  |                     |
| Community Regeneration   | 11,567   | 11,509  | -58                                  | 658   | -158 | 500   | 838                 | 738                 | 2,076                              | 156   | •     | Lower than anticipated demand for<br>Flats over Shop and Empty Property<br>Grants | Re-profile budget from 2014/15<br>into 2015/16 and reallocate the<br>Council's own resources within<br>the Capital Programme | Phil Howells        |
| Total Private Sector Housing   | 136,789  | 136,789   | 0                                    | 6,108   | -100 | 6,008   | 6,208               | 6,108               | 18,324                             | 4,581   |       |   |  |                     |
| Total Commissioning, Housing &<br>Business Systems                         | 156,613  | 156,800   | 187                                  | 8,216   | -782 | 7,434   | 8,177               | 6,658               | 22,269                             | 5,009   |       |   |  |                     |
| Public Health & Protection   |  |   |                                      |   |      |   |                     |                     |                                    |   |       |   |  |                     |
| Leisure Centre Refurbishment Programme                                     | 14,058   | 14,058  | 0                                    | 275   | 0    | 275   | 90                  | 90                  | 455                                | 275   |       |   |  |                     |
| Park Improvements  | 1,744  | 1,744   |                                      | 161   | -15  |   | 125                 |                     | 381                                | 63  |       |   |  |                     |
| Play Areas   | 818  | 818   |                                      | 346   | -30  | 316   |                     |                     | 446                                |   |       |   |  |                     |
| Countryside & Various Grants   | 396  | 396   |                                      | 40  | 0    | 40  | 0                   | J.                  | 40                                 |   |       |   |  |                     |
| Cemeteries Planned Programme   | 1,042<br>3,639   | 1,042<br>3,635  |                                      | 231<br>301  | -49  | 182<br>297  | 184<br>75           |                     | 501<br>447                         | # <u>124</u><br>166                               |       | l   |  |                     |
| Community Safety Initiatives<br>Buildings (Formerly ESG)                   | 0  | 432   |                                      | 2   | 0    | 297   | 330                 | 100                 | 447                                | 2   |       | Budget reallocated - formerly<br>Environmental Services Group                     | Budget realignment   | Paul Mee            |
| Total Public Health & Protection   | 21,697   | 22,125  | 428                                  | 1,356   | -98  | 1,258   | 884                 | 560                 | 2,702                              | 658   |       |   |  |                     |
| Group Total  | 178,310  | 178,925   | 615                                  | 9,572   | -880 | 8,692   | 9,061               | 7,218               | 24,971                             | 5,667   |       |   |  |                     |

denotes change(s) made to reflect the new Council structure following the report to Council on 29th October 2014

**Group Director** Head of Finance Giovanni Isingrini Neil Griffiths

# **APPENDIX 2e**

|   | Demand for MRAs have increased during the quarter                                 | Reallocate the Council's own<br>resources within the Capital<br>Programme  | Phil Howells |
|---|---|--|--------------|
|   |   |  |              |
|   | Lower than anticipated demand for<br>Flats over Shop and Empty Property<br>Grants | Re-profile budget from 2014/15<br>into 2015/16 and reallocate the<br>Council's own resources within<br>the Capital Programme | Phil Howells |
|   |   |  |              |
| _ |   |  |              |
|   |   |  |              |

# **APPENDIX 2f**

| Capital Programme from 1st April 20                    | 014 to 31 | st March | <u>2017</u>   |         |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|
|  | 2014/15   | 2015/16  | 2016/17       | Total   |
| Group  | £M        | £M       | £M            | £M      |
| Chief Executive  | 10.386    | 8.796    | 6.762         | 25.944  |
| Corporate and Frontline Services                       | 24.740    | 8.543    | 4.238         | 37.521  |
| Corporate Initiatives                                  | 2.532     | 1.280    | 0.930         | 4.742   |
| Education & Lifelong Learning Services                 | 38.663    | 25.611   | 19.794        | 84.068  |
| Community & Children's Services                        | 8.692     | 9.061    | 7.218         | 24.971  |
| Total  | 85.013    | 53.291   | <b>38.942</b> | 177.246 |
|  | 05.015    | 55.291   | J0.94Z        | 177.240 |
| Estimated Resources Required to Fund Capital Programme |           |          |               |         |
| Supported Borrowing                                    | 6.959     | 6.959    | 6.959         | 20.877  |
| Unsupported Borrowing                                  | 34.286    | 5.522    | 10.096        | 49.904  |
|  | 41.245    | 12.481   | 17.055        | 70.781  |
|  |           |          |               |         |
| Capital Grants   | 4 005     | 4 005    | 4 005         | 40 705  |
| General Capital Grant<br>Renewal Areas                 | 4.235     | 4.235    | 4.235         | 12.705  |
|  | 0.059     | 4 407    |               | 0.059   |
| Transition Funding (Welsh Government (WG))             | 0.400     | 1.467    | 4 0 = 0       | 1.867   |
| 21st Century Schools                                   | 0.000     | 9.425    | 4.050         | 13.475  |
| Transport Grant  | 2.158     |          |               | 2.158   |
| WG Local Transport Fund                                | 0.325     |          |               | 0.325   |
| WG South Wales Metro                                   | 0.692     |          |               | 0.692   |
| Natural Resources Wales                                | 0.040     |          |               | 0.040   |
| Road Safety Grant(WG)                                  | 0.285     |          |               | 0.285   |
| Drainage Improvement Grants                            | 0.857     | 0.051    |               | 0.908   |
| Substance Misuse Grant (WG)                            | 0.117     |          |               | 0.117   |
| CADW   | 0.100     |          |               | 0.100   |
| Flying Start Grant                                     | 0.486     |          |               | 0.486   |
| Intermediate Care Fund                                 | 0.623     |          |               | 0.623   |
| Heritage Lottery Grant                                 | 2.129     | 0.059    |               | 2.188   |
| Land Reclamation Schemes(WG)                           | 1.156     |          |               | 1.156   |
| Sports Council for Wales Grant                         | 0.185     |          |               | 0.185   |
| Convergence Funding                                    | 4.287     | 0.033    |               | 4.320   |
| Vibrant and Viable Places (WG)                         | 0.942     | 1.624    | 2.358         | 4.924   |
| WG Schools Challenge Cymru                             | 0.318     |          |               | 0.318   |
|  | 19.394    | 16.894   | 10.643        | 46.931  |
| Third Party Contributions                              | 1.760     | 5.426    | 3.241         | 10.427  |
|  | 1.700     | 5.720    | 5.271         | 10.427  |
| Vibrant & Viable Places Loan (WG)                      | 0.330     | 0.383    | 0.343         | 1.056   |
|  |           |          |               |         |
| Council Resources                                      |           |          |               |         |
| Revenue Contributions                                  | 13.073    | 4.872    | 2.484         | 20.429  |
| General Fund Capital Receipts                          | 9.211     | 13.235   | 5.176         | 27.622  |
|  | 22.284    | 18.107   | 7.660         | 48.051  |
|  | 05.040    | E0 004   | 20.040        | 477 040 |
| Total Resources Required to Fund Capital Programme     | 85.013    | 53.291   | 38.942        | 177.246 |
| Difference Total Spend to Total Resources              | 0.000     | 0.000    | 0.000         | 0.000   |

# Appendix 2g

## Summary of capital budget changes

|              |           |     | £M     | Budgets       | Transferred         |
|--------------|-----------|-----|--------|---------------|---------------------|
|              |           |     |        | From          | То                  |
| Highways,    | Transport | and | 15.403 | Environmental | Corporate and       |
| Strategic Pr | ojects    |     |        | Services      | Frontline Services  |
| Public       | Health    | and | 0.532  | Environmental | Community &         |
| Protection   |           |     |        | Services      | Children's Services |
| Streetcare   |           |     | 8.499  | Environmental | Corporate and       |
|              |           |     |        | Services      | Frontline Services  |
| Leisure,     | Parks     | and | 0.822  | Environmental | Community &         |
| Countryside  | 9         |     |        | Services      | Children's Services |
| Group Direc  | ctorate   |     | 0.740  | Environmental | Corporate and       |
|              |           |     |        | Services      | Frontline Services  |
|              |           |     |        |               | (£0.661M), Chief    |
|              |           |     |        |               | Executive's –       |
|              |           |     |        |               | Cabinet Office and  |
|              |           |     |        |               | Public Relations    |
|              |           |     |        |               | (£0.077M) and       |
|              |           |     |        |               | Community &         |
|              |           |     |        |               | Children's Services |
|              |           |     |        |               | (£0.002M)           |

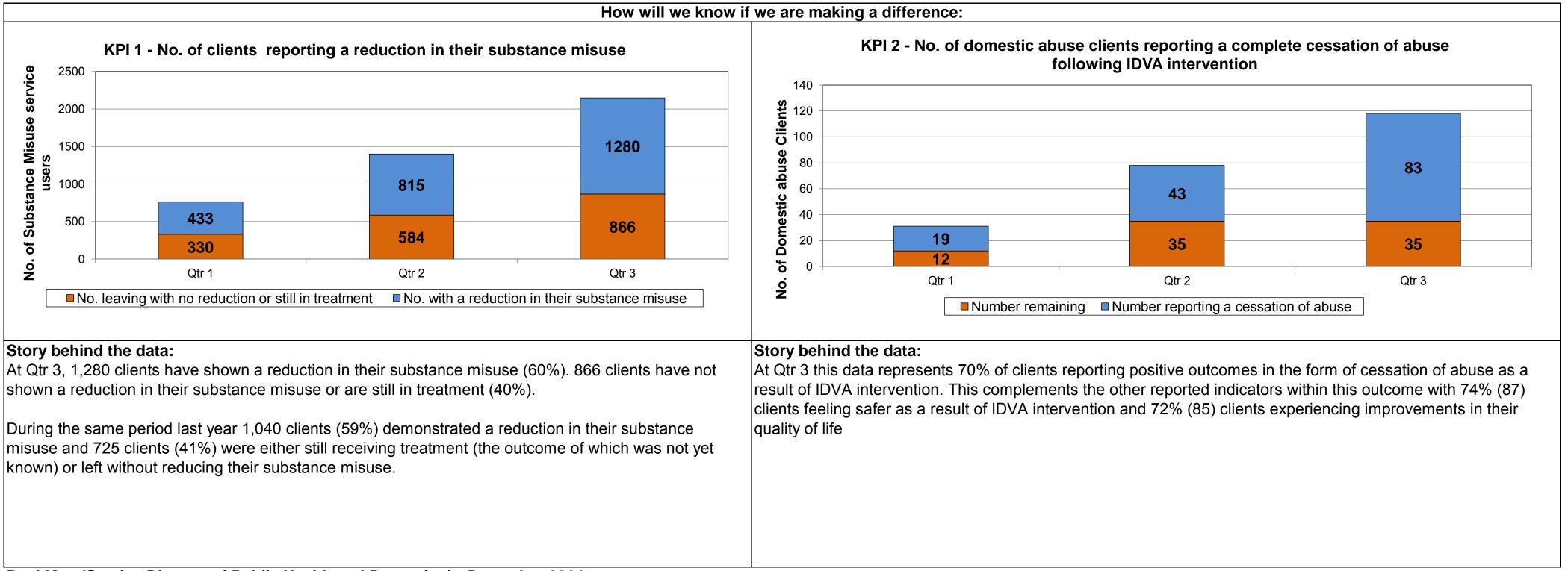
#### Wales Programme for Improvement Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour

Many of our residents lives are blighted by the antisocial behaviour of others, with some suffering harm such as domestic abuse, violence and criminal damage. We will support victims of domestic abuse and work to reduce the harm to individuals of their own alcohol and substance misuse. We will continue to use our licensing and public protection powers to reduce antisocial behaviour by effectively managing the late night economy and holding the perpetrators of antisocial behaviour and other offences to account. We will also work to protect people, particularly our most vulnerable residents, from harm and exploitation by using our enforcement powers to ensure that housing meets required standards, the safety of passengers using taxis is protected, consumers can eat safely from our food outlets, businesses are effectively regulated and rogue traders are prevented from operating.

Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outco **Risk Description:** 

If secondary and specialist services for substance misuse are not reconfigured appropriately with pa Cwm Taf region may be compromised.

If partners do not buy into and agree a new Cwm Taf Collaborative Arrangement for Sexual Violenc compromised.



#### Story behind the data:

shown a reduction in their substance misuse or are still in treatment (40%).

During the same period last year 1,040 clients (59%) demonstrated a reduction in their substance known) or left without reducing their substance misuse.

Paul Mee (Service Director of Public Health and Protection) - December 2014

#### What we aim to achieve:

| comes aim to mitigate them?  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Outcome Reference: |  |  |  |  |  |
| partners then the ability to deliver a service that suits the needs of citizens across the | 3                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nce and Domestic Abuse then the ability to tackle domestic violence effectively will be    | 2                  |  |  |  |  |  |

Key Priority: Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour (Public Health & Protection) Lead Officer: Paul Mee Service Director of Public Health and Protection

Outcome 1: Fewer people in Rhondda Cynon Taf are the victims of antisocial behaviour and public concern is reduced overall. People in Rhondda Cynon Taf are protected from the actions of repeat offenders

| Measures   |                       |                                       |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |                      |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Title  | 2013/14               | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |      |         | 2014/15          |                 |                      |     | 0                    |
| Title  | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile                              | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment              |
| Me01ai) - No. of vulnerable and / or repeat victims of antisocial behaviour that are no longer<br>experiencing antisocial behaviour / feel safer as a result of intervention (Local)   | 80                    |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | 35                   |     | For information only |
| Me01aii) - % of vulnerable and / or repeat victims of antisocial behaviour that are no longer experiencing antisocial behaviour / feel safer as a result of intervention (Local)   | 78                    |                                       |      |         | 75               | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4    |
| Me02 - No. of individual offenders that have ceased/reduced offending behaviour whilst participating in<br>the scheme for <sup>1</sup> :<br>ai) Prolific & Priority Offenders (PPO) (Local)  | 47 <sup>3</sup>       |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4    |
| bi) Integrated Offender Management (IOM) (Local)   | 67 <sup>3</sup>       |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4    |
| <ul> <li>Me03 - Proportion of individuals referred to the unit who are no longer perpetrators of ASB as a result of the intervention:</li> <li>a) No. of individuals referred to the unit who are no longer perpetrators of ASB as a result of intervention<sup>2</sup> (Local)</li> </ul> | 595                   |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | 1,231                |     | For information only |
| b) % of individuals referred to the unit who are no longer perpetrators of ASB as a result of intervention <sup>2</sup> (Local)  | 74                    |                                       |      |         | 75               | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4    |
| Ve04 - % of residents surveyed in targeted town centres who feel Community Safety has improved following the intervention (New) (Local)  | N/A                   |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4    |

Offenders are closely managed during their involvement in the schemes. The cohorts of offenders are dynamic and will change constantly as new offenders are identified and those whose behaviour has changed fall out of the schemes

<sup>2</sup> This will capture how many individuals referred to the ASB unit who drop out of the system at the earliest stages because they are no longer a source of ASB - the more that leave early the more effective the system.

<sup>3</sup> Data is provided by South Wales Police and represents an average of the first two quarters of 2013/14

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Prevent repeat victimisation through the use of support including mediation services and restorative justice interventions where possible

Title

M01 - Set up joint working practices with local mediation service to help tackle longstanding and se disputes

M02 - Evaluate the effectiveness of the mediation services and report outcome to Scrutiny Committ

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Focus interventions on those who commit most crime by targeting Repeat and Prolific Offenders

Title

M01 - Actively targeting repeat ASB offenders through multi-agency operations and the ASB proces

M02 - To undertake multi-agency work with key partner agencies using interventions that are shown collaborative working protocols to maximise effectiveness in dealing with re-offenders

Footnote:

|                                   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| serious neighbourhood ASB cases / | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| ittee                             | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

|                                    | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| ess                                | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |   |
| wn to be best practice and revised | Mar-15           |     |                   | This milestone is no longer valid as work around prolific offenders is going through substantial changes. There is still a need for a national performance management tool to evidence reductions in re-offending or otherwise. IOM Cymru <sup>4</sup> are leading on this work to commission a performance management tool and database. |

<sup>4</sup> Integrated Offender Management Cymru (IOM Cymru), is a multi agency partnership spanning 4 police forces, 22 Community Safety Partnerships, The Probation Service, Welsh Government, 6 prisons and 7 Local Health Boards. It seeks to enhance existing offender management services

and structures, and provides a local framework for the public, voluntary and private sector to come together to ensure that those offenders who cause most concern locally are managed in a co-ordinated and seamless way.

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: To undertake work targeting repeat locations of antisocial behaviour, utilising ASB interventions for victims and perpetrators and crime reduction measures to reduce ASB

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Identify relevant ASB repeat locations to target resources and interventions  | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Undertake multi agency operations including Friday Night Projects <sup>1</sup> , Operation Streetwize and Operation Bernie (multi agency) to tackle ASB perpetrators at these locations | Jan-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Evaluate the ASB interventions at targeted locations and report findings to Scrutiny Committee  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Footnote:

<sup>1</sup> Note the Friday Night Project is a term to describe multi agency operations that target hotspots for ASB and youth related disorder that occur on a Friday Night. The partners are South Wales Police, Youth Offending Service and Detached Youth Workers.

#### Critical Improvement Action 4 - To undertake specific activities and campaigns aimed at improving the public's perception of Community Safety issues in town centres

Title

M01 - Identify areas to target and develop an action plan of specific activities and campaigns to be o

M02 - Undertake community survey at identified locations pre and post intervention to determine eff residents perceptions of community safety

|                                       | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| e delivered in partnership            | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| effectiveness of activity in changing | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Key Priority: Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour (Public Health & Protection) Lead Officer: Paul Mee Service Director of Public Health and Protection

Outcome 2: Fewer people in Rhondda Cynon Taf are the victims of domestic abuse and sexual violence

| Title   |
|---|
| Me01 - % of clients that reported feeling safer as a result of Independent Domestic Violence Advisor service (IDVA) intervention (Local)  |
| Me02 - % of clients reporting a complete cessation of abuse <sup>1</sup> following IDVA intervention (Local)  |
| Me03 - % of clients that reported having an improved quality of life as a result of Independent Domes<br>Violence Advisor service (IDVA) intervention (Local)                               |
| Me04 - % of clients experiencing reduced level of risk as a result of Independent Domestic Violence Advisor service (IDVA) intervention <sup>2</sup> (case worker perception) (New) (Local) |
| Me05 (i) - No. of perpetrators of domestic violence who commence the voluntary perpetrator progran (New) (Local)  |
| Me05 (ii) - % of perpetrators of domestic violence who complete the voluntary perpetrator programm (New) (Local)  |
| Footnote:<br><sup>1</sup> Cessation of abuse is regarded as no abuse experienced in past month or since intake  |

|        | Measure               |            |                   |             |                  |                 |                      |     |   |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---|
|        | 2013/14               | 2013/14 AI | l Wales C<br>Data | comparative |                  | 201             | 4/15                 |     |   |
|        | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile   | Rank              | Average     | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment   |
| sor    | 85                    |            |                   |             | 85               | 85              | 81                   |     | This is indicator is based on client<br>perception. In reality, a client could<br>receive all possible safety<br>measures and support and be at<br>significantly less risk, but still feel<br>unsafe (even when the service has<br>done everything within its remit to<br>support the client)   |
|        | 74                    |            |                   |             | 80               | 80              | 70                   |     | This performance indicator has also<br>been shown graphically at the front<br>of the plan.<br>This measure is based on client<br>perception and each client's<br>individual circumstances differ. This<br>will have an impact on whether the<br>abuse has stopped completely e.g.<br>indirect abuse through children, as<br>the client and the perpetrator have<br>contact through them. In this case a<br>client would not claim that the<br>abuse has ceased. |
| nestic | 84                    |            |                   |             | 85               | 85              | 81                   | •   | As per Me01 above. In addition, the client may require referral to another agency for longer term contact and support.  |
| се     | N/A                   |            |                   |             | N/A              | N/A             | 80                   |     | For information only  |
| ramme  | N/A                   |            |                   |             | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4   |
| nme    | N/A                   |            |                   |             | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | Reported in Qtr 4   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This is quantified using a risk perceptor indicator checklist at the exit interview. The measure is collected as part of our external accreditation for the CAADA (Coordinating Action Against Domestic Abuse) leading lights.

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Sustain regional collaborative arrangements across Cwm Taf to coordinate a multi-agency strategic response to Sexual Violence and Domestic Abuse

M01 - Review and reconfigure as necessary the Cwm Taf collaborative arrangements for Sexual Vie (CTSVDAF) to ensure partners commit to and remain focussed in relation to regional collaborative a

M02 - Develop appropriate mechanisms to ensure service user perspectives are considered, throug

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Introduce a voluntary perpetrator programme to challenge and change perpetrator behaviour

Title

Title

M01 - Commission an independent facilitator to provide a voluntary programme for perpetrators from

M02 - Evaluate outcomes of voluntary programme and determine whether to recommission in 2015

M03 - Report outcomes and recommendations to Local Service Board (LSB)

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Review commissioned support services provided from the Oasis centre in advance of contract renewal in 2015/16

Title

M01 - Domestic Abuse Commissioning Group to undertake a review of the commissioned services performance and inform future commissioning decisions

M02 - Report the findings of the review of the commissioned services to the LSB with recommendat decisions

|   | Delivery<br>Date            | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| Violence & Domestic Abuse Forum<br>e arrangements | Sep-14<br>Revised<br>Jan-15 |     | On Target         |         |
| ugh service user groups                           | Apr-15                      |     | On Target         |         |

|                    | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| rom RCT as a pilot | Jun-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| 15/16              | Jan-15           |     | Target            | The voluntary programme was late starting and the evaluation cannot be completed until the course has run for the complete year. This has a knock on effect on decisions for recommisiioning and reporting on |
|                    | Mar-15           |     | Not on            | outcomes. These actions will be carried over to 2015/16   |

|   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| es currently provided to evaluate their | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| dations for future commissioning        | Apr-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Key Priority: Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour (Public Health & Protection) Lead Officer: Paul Mee Service Director of Public Health and Protection

#### Outcome 3: Fewer people in Rhondda Cynon Taf misuse alcohol and drugs

| Title  |
|--|
| Me01 - % of clients who achieve a waiting time of less than 20 working days between referral and treatment (Local) |
| Me02 - % of cases closed as treatment completed (Local)  |
| Me03 (i) - No. of service users reporting a reduction in their substance misuse (New) (Local)                      |
| Me03 (ii) - % of service users reporting a reduction in their substance misuse (Local)                             |
| Me04 (i) - No. of service users reporting an improvement in quality of life (New) (Local)                          |
| Me04 (ii) - % service users reporting an improvement in quality of life (Local)                                    |
| Critical Improvement Action 1: Review and further develop existing needle exchange services t                      |
| Title  |
| M01 - Implement revised service model, subject to approval by the Area Planning Board                              |
| M02 - Evaluate performance of new service model through contract management framework                              |

| Measure               |                                       |  |         |                  |                 |                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013/14               | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |  |         |                  | 2014            | 4/15                 | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual<br>Performance | Quartile Rank                         |  | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86                    |                                       |  |         | 80               | 80              | 84                   |     | For information, the target is set by<br>Welsh Government  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74                    |                                       |  |         | 74               | 74              | 67                   |     | Despite encouraging improvements<br>in performance during the quarter<br>we remain below target. Work is<br>currently underway with service<br>providers with the aim of supporting<br>improved performance in this area |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,501                 |                                       |  |         | N/A              | N/A             | 1,280                |     | For information only   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59                    |                                       |  |         | 59               | 59              | 60                   |     | This performance indicator has also<br>been shown graphically at the front<br>of the plan.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,074                 |                                       |  |         | N/A              | N/A             | 1,208                |     | For information only   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54                    |                                       |  |         | 56               | 56 71           |                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### to ensure they address the needs of all injecting substance users

| Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| Jul-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| Apr-15           |     | Complete          |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Review the current performance and delivery of the specialist, secondary care substance misuse treatment service to ensure it meets the needs of its target clients<sup>1</sup>

| Т | itle |  |
|---|------|--|
|   |      |  |

M01 - Review existing service against core standards, performance data and the recovery framewo

M02 - Gather stakeholder views on existing provision

M03 - Report findings and recommendations for change to the Area Planning Board

M04 - Develop a new model of service for specialist secondary case substance misuse services

M05 - Consult with stakeholders on any new model of service delivery

M06 - Implement new service model for specialist secondary case substance misuse services

M07 - Evaluate the performance of the new service through the contract management framework

Footnote:

<sup>1</sup> Specialist secondary care treatment services are services that only deal with substance misuse interventions for people with complex substance misuse issues outside of primary care

# Critical Improvement Action 3: Develop and deliver a strategic "targeted" substance misuse training programme which delivers a whole organisation/departmental approach to transform operational practices and replaces existing arrangements

Title

M01 - Implement and deliver training plan in conjunction with partners from October 2013

M02 - Evaluate training plan to ensure outcomes are delivered and report the results to the Area Pl

|     | Delivery<br>Date             | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|-----|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| ork | Jul-14                       |            | Complete          |         |
|     | Aug-14                       | $\bigcirc$ | Complete          |         |
|     | Nov-14<br>Revised<br>Jan-15  |            | Complete          |         |
|     | Jan-15<br>Revised<br>Mar-15  |            | Complete          |         |
|     | Feb-15<br>Revised<br>Mar-15  |            | On Target         |         |
|     | Apr-15<br>Revised<br>2015-16 |            | On Target         |         |
|     | Sep-15<br>Revised<br>2015-16 |            | On Target         |         |

|                | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
|                | Apr-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| Planning Board | Mar-15           |     | Complete          |         |

Key Priority: Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour (Public Health & Protection) Lead Officer: Paul Mee Service Director of Public Health and Protection

Outcome 4: People in RCT live in safe, appropriate housing in sustainable and prosperous communities

Title

Me01 - No. of private sector dwellings that had been vacant for more than 6 months at 1st April that returned to occupation during the year through direct action of the local authority (Local)

Me02 - % of private sector dwellings that had been vacant for more than 6 months at 1st April that returned to occupation during the year through direct action of the local authority (Statutory)

Me03 - No. of category 1 and 2 Hazards that were reduced to an acceptable standard following a HHSRS assessment<sup>1</sup> (New) (Local)

Me04 - No. of houses where an excess cold hazard was reduced to an acceptable level (Local)

Me05 - No. of energy efficient insulation measures installed in all homes (Private) (New) (Local)

Me06 - No. of homes benefiting from improved domestic energy performance measures (Private) ( (Local)

Me07 - % of houses in multiple occupation that fully comply with licensing conditions<sup>2</sup> (Local)

<sup>1</sup> The housing health and safety rating system (HHSRS) is a risk-based evaluation tool to help local authorities identify and protect against potential risks and hazards to health and safety from any deficiencies identified in dwellings. It was introduced under the Housing Act 2004 and applies to residential properties in England and Wales. The HHSRS assesses 29 categories of housing hazard. Each hazard has a weighting which will help determine whether the property is rated as having category 1 (serious) or category 2 (other).

<sup>2</sup> A House in Multiple Occupation (HMO) is a property occupied by persons who are not members of the same family. Licensing is a mechanism for controlling, managing and improving standards in certain types of HMO. <sup>3</sup>This data was incorrectly stated in Qtr 1. Originally reported as 41

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: To ensure the most effective use of the existing social housing stock in RCT in the context of welfare reform

Title

M01 - To implement the recommendations of the Housing Allocation Scheme and Common Housin 2013/14

M02 - To establish working groups to further develop the recommendations of the Strategic Review undertaken in 2013/14 for example to consider re-configuring some social rented units, utilising she accommodation and evaluating local lettings policies

M03 - To report to the 'Housing Leaders' group on the outcomes of the working groups in order to v initiatives and agree a plan to implement them

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: To improve the energy efficiency of the housing stock and reduce the cost of energy for residents in RCT

Title

M01 - Continue with Heat & Save Scheme to provide discounted energy measures to private house

M02 - Provide energy efficiency behaviour advice and signposting households to other grant assistation

| Γ       | Measure               |            |                   |            |                  |                 |                      |         |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
|         | 2013/14               | 2013/14 AI | l Wales C<br>Data | omparative |                  | 2014            | 4/15                 | Ormanat |   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile   | Rank              | Average    | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG     | Comment   |  |  |  |  |
| at were | 94                    |            |                   |            | 75               | 75              | N/A                  |         | Reported in Qtr 4   |  |  |  |  |
| t were  | 3.05                  | 4          | 20                | 9.23       | 3.00             | 3.00            | N/A                  |         | Our performance for 2013/14 was<br>bottom quartile when compared<br>across Wales. For the current year,<br>as this is an annual measure, an up<br>to date comparison across Wales<br>will not be known until year end |  |  |  |  |
|         | 233                   |            |                   |            | 60               | N/A             | 57                   |         | For information only  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 41                    |            |                   |            | 25               | N/A             | 24 <sup>3</sup>      |         | For information only  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 1,734                 |            |                   |            | 750              | 750             | N/A                  |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| (New)   | 1,550                 |            |                   |            | 300              | 300             | N/A                  |         | Reported in Qtr 4   |  |  |  |  |
|         | 69.7                  | 1.0        | 3                 | 39.3       | 60.0             | 60.0            | 66.0                 |         | Qtr 3 performance has exceeded<br>the 2014/15 target set and<br>compared to 2013/14 all Wales<br>data would represent top quartile<br>performance   |  |  |  |  |

|   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| ing Register Review undertaken in                                   | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| w of the Social Housing Stock<br>neltered housing for general needs | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| validate the recommended  | Mar-15           |     | Complete          |         |

|         | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| seholds | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| stance  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Footnotes:

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: To tackle the blight of long term vacant properties through effective interventions aimed at returning them to use

Title

M01 - To deliver a holistic and effective borough wide empty property service which includes advice and enforcement

M02 - To undertake a programme of targeted action in relation to certain types of empty properties high demand areas and those properties that are having a detrimental impact on the sustainability of

M03 - To develop and implement innovative models to bring empty properties back into use includin low cost homeownership models, and private sector leasing schemes

#### Critical Improvement Action 4: To undertake robust housing enforcement in the private rented sector to improve the quality and standard of accommodation being offered in the borough

M01 - Implement the 'Additional Licensing (Houses in Multiple Occupation) Scheme 2014 from 1st Action Plan for Year 1 of the scheme

M02 - Provide an update report to Environmental Services Scrutiny Committee on progress with im recommendations of the HMO Task and Finish Group Report 2013

M03 - To deliver an effective and efficient housing enforcement service that is based on providing a who are willing to work with the Council to improve property conditions; or in the case of non compl and legal enforcement action is taken to reduce hazards in properties

# Critical Improvement Action 5: Provide a strategic area based approach to neighbourhood improvement and the promotion of well being utilising housing investment and activity as a catalyst for action by stakeholders, in particular partners in the Local Health Board

Title

M01 - Using the agreed methodology, identify neighbourhoods that would benefit from targeted acti the SIP Board and obtain Cabinet Approval for the development of specific action plans

M02 - Subject to the needs of the area specific plans, prepare a business case for Selective Licens Member for Service Delivery, Communities and Housing

M03 - Implement Action Plan for first area<sup>1</sup>

Footnote:

<sup>1</sup> To ensure continued progress in neighbourhood improvement, area action plans will be implemented whilst certain aspects are being developed e.g. selective licensing. These actions will then be added into the plans at a later date once approved.

Title

|  | Delivery<br>Date            | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| ce, guidance, financial incentives                           | Mar-15                      |     | On Target         |   |
| es to include: vacant properties in<br>of lower demand areas | Dec-14                      |     | Complete          |   |
| ding Housing Association self funded                         | Dec-14<br>Revised<br>Mar-15 |     | Not on<br>Target  | Welsh Government has not yet approved funding for the<br>Carbis scheme, and as such we are unable to progress<br>any further this year. It is intended that this action will be<br>included in the 2015/16 plan as long as funding is in<br>place |

|   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| st April 2014 in accordance with the                                    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| mplementation of the  | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| advice and guidance to landlords pliant landlords, prompt investigation | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

|                                     | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| ction and report recommendations to | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| ising for decision by Cabinet       | Dec-14           |     | Target<br>Missed  | Stock condition surveys, required as part of the Selective<br>Licensing decision making process will not be<br>undertaken until Qtr 4, which is slightly later than<br>anticipated as the development of the programme has<br>taken longer than expected due to capacity issues and<br>the fact that this is a pilot area. Until these surveys have<br>been completed it will not be clear to what extent<br>Selective Licensing would be of benefit in the specified<br>area of Tylorstown. It is expected that this action will be<br>carried over to the 2015/16 plan. |
|                                     | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |   |



Key Priority: Protecting people from harm and tackling antisocial behaviour (Public Health & Protection) Lead Officer: Paul Mee Service Director of Public Health and Protection

#### Outcome 5: People in Rhondda Cynon Taf are safe and feel safe

|  | Measure               |                                       |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |   |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---|
| Title  | 2013/14               | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |      |         |                  | 201             | 14/15                |     |   |
| i nie  | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile                              | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment   |
| Me01 - % of licensed premises due for inspection in category A & B* inspected by target date (Local)                                   | 92                    |                                       |      |         | 75               | 75              | 100                  |     |   |
| Me02 -% of test purchases for the sale of alcohol to underage volunteers that results in a refusal to sell (Local)                     | 90                    |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | 90                   |     | For information only  |
| Me03 - No. of doorstep crime incidents responded to (investigated & action taken in response (Local)                                   | 47                    |                                       |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | 59                   |     | For information only  |
| Me04 -% of elderly people responding to a questionnaire at awareness raising events who are prepared to resist door step crime (Local) | 91.43                 |                                       |      |         | 75.00            | 75.00           | 100.00               |     |   |
| Me05 - % of food businesses which are broadly compliant with food law (Statutory)  | 88.23                 | 3                                     | 15   | 90.33   | 85.00            | 85.00           | 90.13                |     | Qtr 3 performance has exceeded<br>the 2014/15 target set and<br>compared to 2013/14 all Wales<br>data is currently below the Welsh<br>average |

\*Category A & B premises are the higher risk categories

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: To control the availability of alcohol through effective licensing, promoting good management practice and tackling underage sales

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Maintain a programme of risk based inspections of licensed premises targeting the highest risk premises as a priority to ensure compliance with licensing conditions                    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Provide training for staff working in the licensed trade to promote responsible management/good practice  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Report the outcomes of Members decisions on the review of alcohol premises licences to the Licensing Committee on a<br>quarterly basis  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 - Maintain a programme of targeted intelligence led operations aimed at tackling underage sales of alcohol, including direct sales and proxy sales to control the availability of alcohol | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: To protect the public from exploitation by dishonest or predatory taxi drivers

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Evaluate the impact of the introduction of the Taxi Driver Qualification (including the number of new applicants applying with the BTEC and the number of drivers required to achieve BTEC by Committee and the number who subsequently gain the qualification) | Dec-14           |     | I arget<br>Missed | This action is being extended until the end of the year as<br>a result of changes within the service. Revised target<br>date Mar-15 |
| M02 - Report the findings of the evaluation to the Licensing Committee  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |   |
| M03 - Review Taxi Policy to deliver a fair and efficient mechanism to licence and maintain a safe and trusted taxi fleet  | Jan-15           |     | Complete          |   |

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Establish collaborative delivery arrangements for Trading Standards services in the Cwm Taf Region

Title M01 - Establish Joint Cwm Taf Service Delivery Plan for 14/15 and provide an update report to the M02 - Evaluate the advantages of collaboration and report to Scrutiny Committee

Title M01 - Carry out formal criminal investigations and joint enforcement operations with South Wales M02 - Increase public reassurance by publicising doorstep crime issues to provide community reass M03 - Proactively identify and target vulnerable groups to run awareness raising sessions to help of bogus callers and seek help if they are targeted, improving their resilience to bogus traders

Title

M01 - Maintain the percentage of food establishments which are broadly compliant with food law

|                                    | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| e Environmental Scrutiny Committee | May-14           |     | Complete          |         |
|                                    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 4: To promote a fair trading environment by effective regulation targeting rogue traders whilst protecting vulnerable consumers and helping local businesses comply

|                                     | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| Police in response to local demand  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| ssurance and warnings for criminals | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| older people identify and resist    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 5: Improve the standards of hygiene and management practices at food premises following the introduction of the mandatory Food Hygiene Rating Scheme (FHRS)

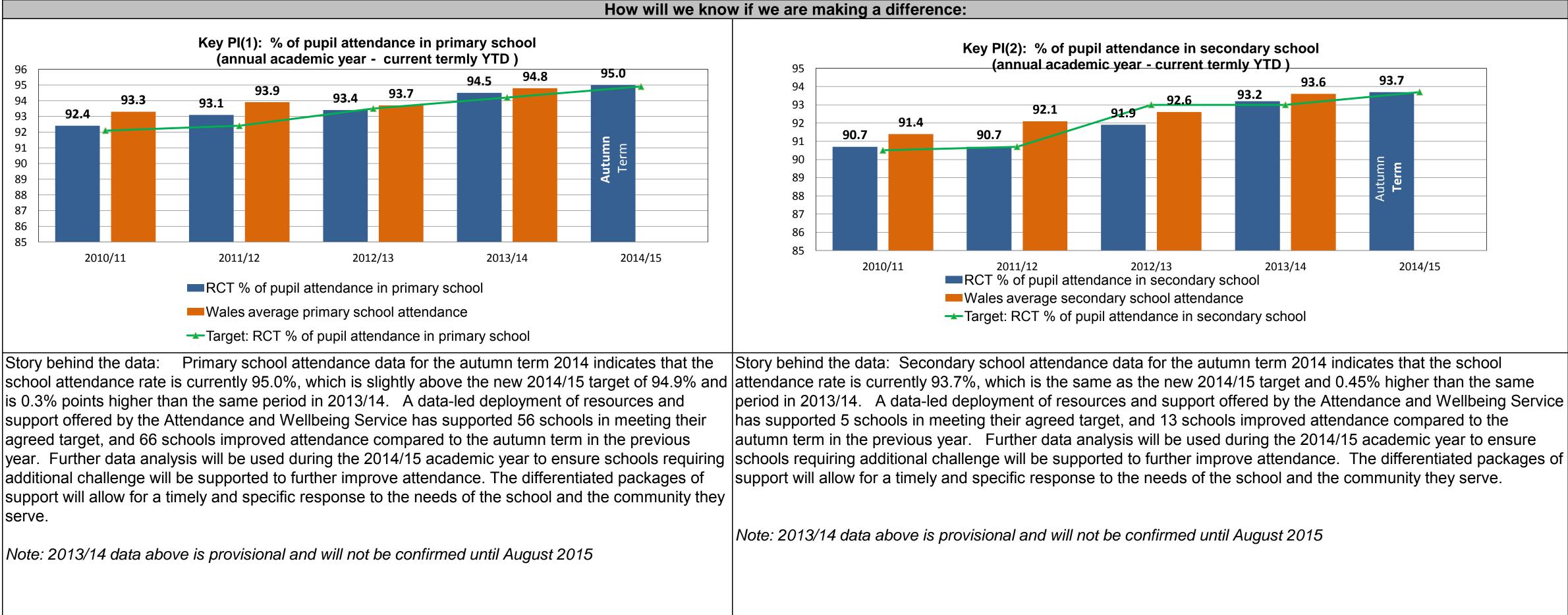
| Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

The focus on education is to continue to drive up standards in both early years' settings and schools and improve the outcomes for all children. If we are to break the cycle of deprivation, a top quality education that meets the needs of all children is essential. A key priority is to improve standards of literacy and numeracy, to ensure all children attend school as a matter of course and can access a curriculum that meets their needs and prepares them for the world of work and other education pathways.

Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Out **Risk Description:** 

If projects are not delivered on time and/or budget then this could impede the delivery and intende

With the greater delegation of school budgets and the expectation from Councils and Welsh Gove essential that all school Headteachers and governing bodies commit to work in partnership with va wellbeing of all pupils, not just in the best interests of their school and their pupils.



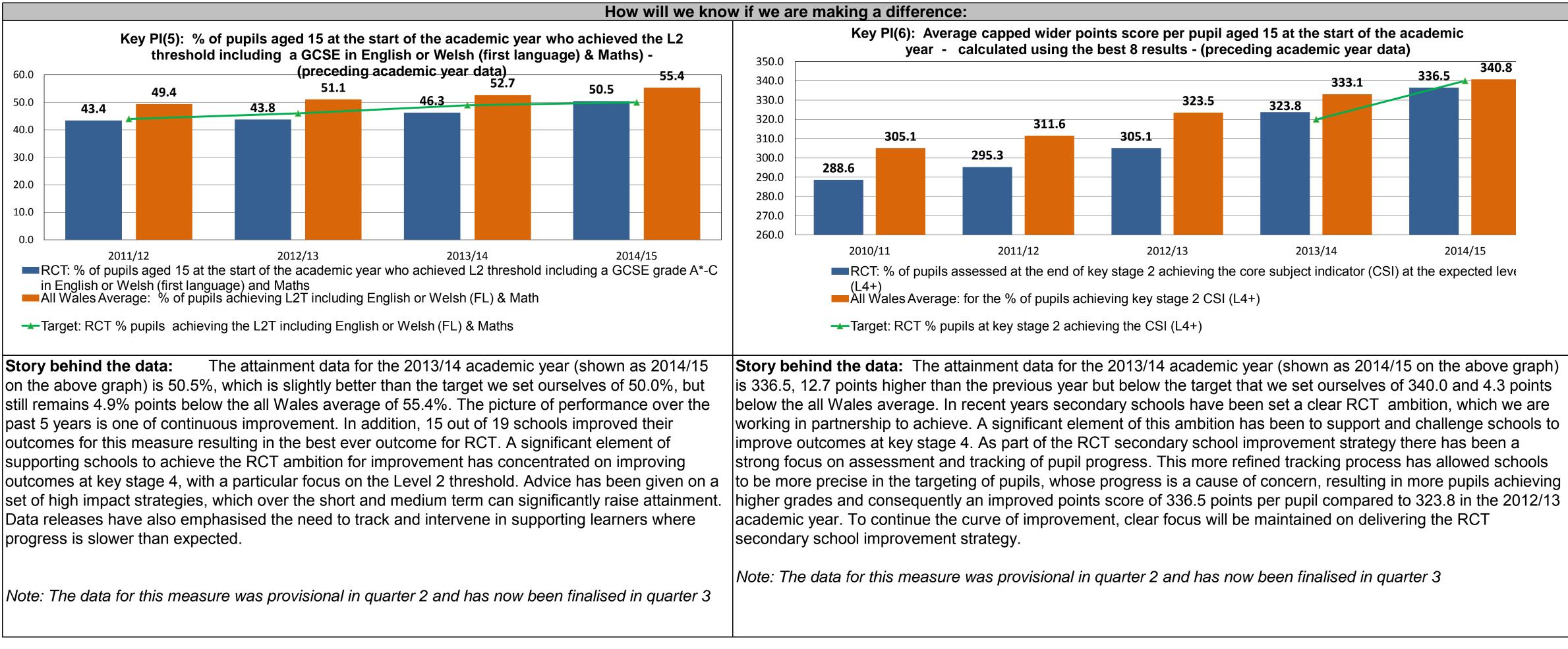
Chris Bradshaw (Director of Education and Lifelong Learning) - December 2014

### **Wales Programme for Improvement** Education 2014/15 Action Plan - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School A Great School"

#### What we aim to achieve:

| utcomes aim to mitigate them?   |               |
|---|---------------|
|   | Outcome Refer |
| led (positive) impact of the 21st Century Schools Programme within the Council.   | 6             |
| vernment for school improvement to be led and driven by schools working together, it is various groups of schools in the best interests of improving the educational outcomes and | 1,2,3 & 4     |





Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School" Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning Outcome 1: Building great school leadership and an ethos of aspiration, high achievement and accountability at all levels

Title

Me01 - % of schools inspected by Estyn that were graded as at least 'Good' for leadership on a 3 rolling basis[\*2] i.e. between April 2012 and March 2015

[\*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported over a 3 year rolling basis [\*2] This measure relates to Key Question 3 (Leadership & Management of the Estyn Inspection Framework)

Title

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Build great school leadership at all levels of the system (R1)

M01 - Strengthen the current leadership intervention programme to ensure the effective challenge governance within schools:

. Provide a mentoring and coaching programme for all new head teachers for at least the first year secondary schools

ii. Continue to deliver the "Transforming Leadership" Programme (Primary and Secondary school

iii. Continue to provide the Core Subject Middle Leaders Development Programme in secondary so subjects (English, Welsh (first language), Math & Science) and to roll out to other non-core subject

iv. In partnership with the Central South Consortium (CSC), develop and provide programmes for emerging middle leaders preparing to apply for substantial middle leadership roles, and for high po to apply for senior leadership posts

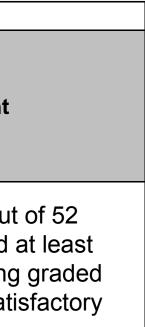
v. In partnership with the CSC implement a programme to achieve consistent high quality in the go delivered through the framework of school to school support

vi. Continue to identify the most effective head-teachers, senior and middle leaders and other prac expertise to build capacity within and between schools. This will be undertaken on a consortium ba

vii. Develop a leadership programme for existing headteachers that focuses on leading more than

|        | Measure   | es   |                          |        |             |     |   |
|--------|-----------|--|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|---|
|        | (includes | <b>2013/14</b> [* <sup>2</sup><br>data from April 20 | 1]<br>)12 to March 2014) | 201    | 4/15        | RAG | Comment   |
|        | RCT Perf. | CSC Average  | All Wales<br>Average     | Target | Performance |     |   |
| 3 year | 72.7      | 71.4   | 69.8                     | 90.0   | 71.2        |     | This equates to 37 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good,14 schools being<br>adequate and 1 unsatis |

|   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| e of the quality of leadership and                                  |                  |     |                |         |
| ar of headship for primary and                                      |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| ols) for aspiring head teachers                                     |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| schools to cover the core<br>ects areas e.g. history, geography     |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| r high potential teachers and<br>potential middle leaders preparing | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| governance of schools that will be                                  |                  |     | Complete       |         |
| actitioners and to use their basis across the region                |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| n one school  |                  |     | Complete       |         |
|   |                  |     |                |         |





## Critical Improvement Action 2: To improve the quality and consistency of leadership and management throughout all schools in the County Borough (R1)

M01 - Ensure Council & school policies are applied consistently and appropriately by close monito corporate services, such as Finance and HR, including:

### . Provide support to ensure all schools that have deficit budgets have robust and agreed recovery

ii. Internal Audit will be commissioned to carry out cyclical audits to provide assurance to manager procedures are complied with and are operating efficiently and effectively, including the following:

a. Disclosure and Barring Service and other safeguarding policies and procedures are rigorously a

b. Human Resources and Health & Safety policies and procedures

c. Building management and estate matters

### Critical Improvement Action 3: Work in collaboration with Central South Consortium in providing School Governor Support Services to schools (R1)

Title

Title

M01 - Work collaboratively in relation to focusing on the following :-

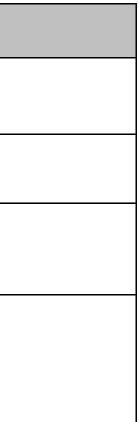
. Providing quality School Governor Training and advice

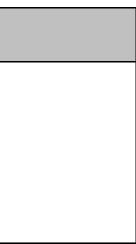
ii. Strengthening Governor Support services to schools

iii. Promoting the role of governors, encouraging applications and reducing vacancies

|                             | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| oring by the Council's core |                  |     |                       |         |
| y plans in place            | May-14           |     | Complete              |         |
| ment that the policies and  |                  |     |                       |         |
| applied                     | Mar-15           |     | On Target             |         |

| Delivery     RAG     Overall Status     Comment |  |
|---|--|
| Mar-15 On Target                                |  |





Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School" Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning **Outcome 2: High quality teaching and learning** 

Title

Me01 - % of schools inspected by Estyn who were graded as at least 'Good' for standards on a 3 rolling basis[\*2] i.e. between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

Me02 - % of schools inspected by Estyn who were graded as at least 'Good' for **teaching** on a 3 rolling basis[\*3] i.e. between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

Me03 - % of Foundation Phase pupils, aged 7, who achieved outcome 5 or above in Language, Literacy & Communication Skills – English (Local) reported in Q1

Me04 - % of Foundation Phase pupils, aged 7, who achieved outcome 5 or above in Language, Literacy & Communication Skills – Welsh (first language) (Local) reported in Q1

Me05 - % of Foundation Phase pupils, aged 7, who achieved outcome 5 or above in Mathematical Development (Local) reported in Q1

Me06 - % of pupils assessed at the end of Foundation Phase, aged 7, achieving outcome 5 or abo in Foundation Phase Indicator (FPI)[\*4] (Local) reported in Q1

Me07 - % of pupils assessed at the end of Foundation Phase, aged 7, achieving outcome 5 or abc in Social Development, Wellbeing & Cultural Diversity (PSD (Local) reported in Q1

Me08 - % of primary schools pupils, aged 11, with a standardised score [\*5] of 95 or more in Englis literacy tests (Local)

[\*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported over a 3 year rolling basis [\*2] This measure relates to Key Question 1 (Education Outcomes ) of the Estyn Inspection Framework

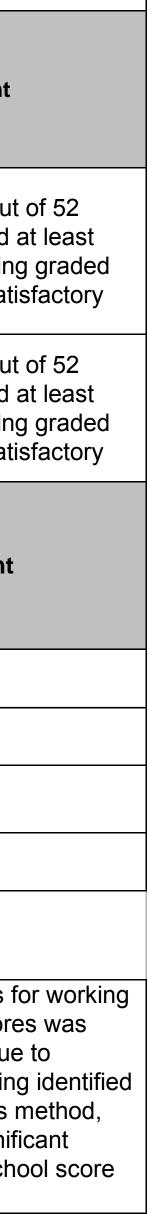
[\*3] This measure relates to Key Question 1 (Education Provision ) of the Estyn Inspection Framework

combination

[\*5] A standardised score of 95 or more indicates that the pupil is average or above for their age

|      | Measure   | S                                     |                             |                          |        |                                 |            |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------|---|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|------|------|--|--|
|      | (includes                                       |                                       | <b>3/14</b> [*´<br>April 20 | 1]<br>)12 to March 2014) | 201    | 4/15                            | RAG        | Comment   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|      | RCT Perf.                                       | CSC Ave                               | erage                       | All Wales<br>Average     | Target | Performance                     |            |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| 3 yr | 51.5  | 67.9                                  |                             | 67.9                     |        | 67.9                            |            | 67.9  |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 67.9 |  | 65.3 | 70.0 | 51.9 |  | This equates to 27 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good, 24 schools being<br>adequate and 1 unsatis |
| 3 yr | 78.8  | 73.2                                  | 2                           | 68.5                     | 90.0   | 73.1                            |            | This equates to 38 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good, 12 schools being<br>adequate and 2 unsatis  |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|      | <b>2013/14</b><br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year) | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |                             |                          |        | <b>014/15</b><br>academic year) |            | Comment   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|      | Annual<br>Perf.                                 | Quartile                              | Rank                        | Average                  | Target | Performance                     | RAG        |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|      | 83.2  | 4                                     | 20                          | 86.6                     | 83.2   | 82.9                            | $\bigcirc$ |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|      | 84.1  | 3                                     | 12                          | 89.8                     | 88.2   | 90.1                            |            |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| al   | 85.9  | 4                                     | 21                          | 88.7                     | 86.7   | 86.1                            | 0          |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| ove  | 80.6  | 4                                     | 21                          | 85.2                     | 81.9   | 81.8                            | 0          |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| oove | 90.9  | 4                                     | 21                          | 94.2                     | 91.0   | 92.0                            |            |   |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| lish | 72.2  | N/A                                   |                             |                          | 73.0   | 60.3                            |            | The national process for<br>out standardised score<br>changed this year due<br>calculation errors being<br>in the previous year's r<br>which has had a signifi<br>impact on primary scho<br>results |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |      |      |      |  |  |

[\*4] FPI represents the percentage of pupils achieving outcome 5 or above in Language, Literacy & Communication (LCE/LCW), Mathematical Development (MD and Personal and Social Development, Wellbeing and Cultural Diversity (PSD) in



Title

Me09 - % of primary schools pupils, aged 11, with a standardised score of 95 or more in Welsh (f language) literacy tests (Local)

Me10 - % of primary schools pupils, aged 11, with a standardised score of 95 or more in mathema tests (Local)

Me11 - % of pupils assessed at the end of Key Stage 2, aged 11, achieving level 4 or above in the subject indicator (Statutory) **reported in Q2** 

Me12 - % of secondary schools pupils, aged 14, with a standardised score of 95 or more in Engli literacy tests (Local)

Me13 - % of secondary schools pupils, aged 14, with a standardised score of 95 or more in Welsh (first language) literacy tests (Local)

Me14 - % of secondary school pupils, aged 14 with a standardised score of 95 or more in mathem tests (Local)

Me15 - % of pupils assessed at the end of Key Stage 3, aged 14, achieving level 5 or above in th core subject indicator (Statutory) **reported in Q2** 

Me16 - % of pupils, aged 16, who achieved the Level 1 Threshold (equivalent to 5 GCSEs grade A or approved equivalent qualification (Local)

Me17 - % of pupils, aged 16, who achieved the Level 2 Threshold (equivalent to 5 GCSEs grade A or approved equivalent qualification (Local)

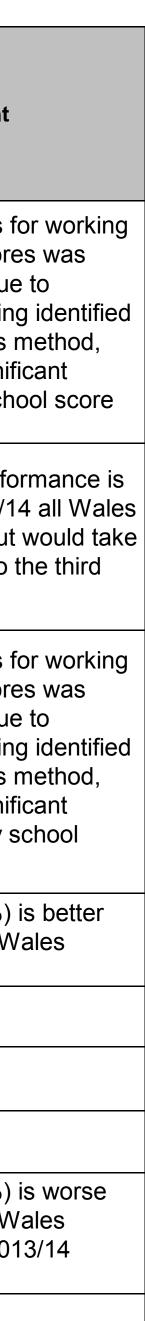
Me18 - % of pupils, aged 16, who achieved the Level 2 Threshold including in English or Welsh (fir language), Mathematics and Science grade A\*-C (Local)

Me19 - % of pupils, aged 16, achieving Level 2 Threshold including a GCSE grade A\*-C in Englisl Welsh (first language) and Mathematics (Statutory)

Me20 - Average capped points score for pupils aged 15 at the preceding 31 August, in schools maintained by the local authority (Local)

[6] WG/LGDU ranked RCT as 19th across Wales for this indicator. However, due to the indicator being reported to 1 decimal place, the Council has recalculated the ranking. The ranking on this basis places RCT in 17th position across Wales

|        | <b>2013/14</b><br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year) |                              | to the 2   | ales Comparative<br>Data<br>2012/13 academic<br>rear) |             | <b>2014/15</b><br>A academic year) | Comment    |   |
|--------|---|------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|
|        | Annual<br>Perf.                                 | Annual Quartile Rank Average |            | Target  | Performance | RAG                                |            |   |
| (first | 82.8  |                              |            |   | 84.4        | 53.9                               |            | The national process for out standardised score changed this year due   |
| natics | 60.8  |                              | 1          | N/A   | 63.5        | 57.4                               |            | calculation errors being<br>in the previous year's r<br>which has had a signifi<br>impact on primary scho<br>results  |
| e core | 82.6  | 4                            | 17<br>[*6] | 84.6  | 84.3        | 84.3                               |            | 2014/15 (84.3%) perfor<br>worse than the 2013/14<br>average of 84.6%, but<br>us from the bottom to t<br>quartile  |
| glish  | 61.4  |                              |            |   | 63.0        | 59.3                               |            | The national process f<br>out standardised score<br>changed this year due<br>calculation errors being<br>in the previous year's r<br>which has had a signif<br>impact on secondary s<br>score results |
| sh     | 61.4  |                              |            |   | 63.0        | 60.0                               | $\bigcirc$ |   |
| matics | 57.9  |                              | ſ          | N/A   | 59.0        | 54.5                               |            |   |
| the    | 73.6  | 3                            | 16         | 77.2  | 75.0        | 78.4                               |            | 2014/15 data (78.4%) i<br>than the 2013/14 all W<br>average of 77.2%  |
| A* - G | 93.0  | 3                            | 15         | 93.2  | 94.0        | 93.2                               | $\bigcirc$ |   |
| A*-C   | 77.9  | 3                            | 14         | 77.8  | 80.0        | 84.6                               |            |   |
| first  | 45.3  | 4                            | 18         | 49.2  | 49.0        | 48.7                               | $\bigcirc$ |   |
| sh or  | 46.3  | 4                            | 19         | 52.7  | 50.0        | 50.5                               |            | 2014/15 data (50.5%) i<br>than the 2014/15 all W<br>average of 55.4% (201<br>academic year)   |
|        | 323.8   | 3                            | 16         | 333.1   | 340.0       | 336.5                              | $\bigcirc$ |   |



# Critical Improvement Action 1: Implement a Framework for Excellence in Teaching and Improving Teacher Programme that sets out the standards, qualities and outcomes expected in good and ex lessons (R1)

Title

M01 - Work with Central South Consortium to continue to employ and support newly qualified tead Programme for new teachers.

(This will include yr 2 the Teach First Scheme in RCT in partnership with Teach First)

M02 - Explore the opportunity to develop one or two schools to become Teaching Schools to coor for RCT

M03 - Continue to roll out the Outstanding Teacher Programme (OTP) across all primary schools M04 - Continue to roll out the OTP across all secondary schools over the next year

M05 - Continue to embed the National and Consortium Literacy Strategy across all our schools (m primary schools, and year's 7 - 9 in secondary schools)

M06 - Implement the National and Consortium Numeracy Strategy to all our schools (mainly within M07 - Identify the most effective teachers and use their expertise to build capacity and share best schools, using the participants from the OTP to coach and develop teachers within and across sch

### Critical Improvement Action 2: Continue to focus on those schools with the furthest to travel in terms of their literacy strategy, specifically in relation to pupils oracy, reading and writing skills (R1)

Title

M01 - Continue to strengthen the Literacy Strategy interventions in targeted schools by:

i. Further use of analysis/national literacy tests (to identify the schools to focus on)

ii. Cross-phase moderation of teacher assessment (to ensure teachers in different schools give th iii. Ensure all schools have action plans in place that detail how they will contribute to and learn fro Group (SIG) to improve outcomes in English and Welsh

 iv. Work with 'leading edge schools' in developing a school to school support programme in the de English and Welsh (1st and 2nd language)
 v. Provide support to improve teachers confidence and competence in speaking Welsh to accelerate

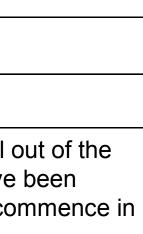
v. Provide support to improve teachers confidence and competence in speaking Welsh to acceler Welsh as 1st and 2nd language

vi. Undertake peer reviews of primary schools Literacy and Numeracy standards led by Primary he

|                                       | Delivery<br>Date                        | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| achers and the Graduate Training      | Review Mar-<br>15                       |     | On Target             |         |
| ordinate the Teach First Scheme       |   |     | On Target             |         |
| s over the next two years             | Review                                  |     | On Target             |         |
|                                       | Jul-15                                  |     | On Target             |         |
| mainly within year's 3 - 6 in         | Doviow lon                              |     | On Target             |         |
| in Primary Schools year's 3 - 9)      | Review Jan-<br>15, revised<br>to review |     | On Target             |         |
| st practice within and between chools | Mar-15                                  |     | On Target             |         |
|                                       |   |     |                       |         |

|                                    | Delivery<br>Date                          | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|
|                                    |   |     |                       |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
|                                    |   |     | On Target             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
| he same levels to children's work) | Review<br>Jan-15,<br>revised to<br>review |     | On Target             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
| rom their School Improvement       |   |     | Complete              |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
| delivery of excellent teaching of  |   |     | On Target             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |
| erate standards of achievement in  |   |     |                       |  | review<br>Mar-15 |  |  |  |  |  | On Target |
| headteachers                       |   |     | Not on Target         | There has been a delay in the planned roll of peer review programme, which should have achieved in the autumn term but will now couthe spring term |                  |  |  |  |  |  |           |

| cellent |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| )       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |  |  |  |  |



Title

Title

M01 - To implement a more robust Numeracy Strategy and supporting interventions across schoo . Further use of analysis/ national numeracy tests (to identify the schools to focus on)

ii. Cross-phase moderation of teacher assessment (to ensure teachers in different schools give the iii. Ensure all schools have action plans in place that detail how they will contribute to and learn fro outcomes in mathematics

iv. Work with 'leading edge schools' in developing a school to school support programme in the de mathematics

### Critical Improvement Action 4: To focus attention on improving educational outcomes in Key Stage 4 (R1)

M01 - Continue to improve the analysis and make better use of value added, comparative, trend, achievement data, specifically in relation to vulnerable and underachieving groups

M02 - Deliver short and medium term high impact strategies to help those schools in Band 4 and categories C and D in core subjects, and all vulnerable groups to improve outcomes

M03 - Work with 'leading edge schools' in developing school to school improvement programmes teaching of English, Welsh and Mathematics

| ms of their numeracy strategy, specifically in relation to pupils written and mental skills with numbers, and the |                        |     |                       |       |    |  |
|---|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|----|--|
|   | Delivery<br>Date       | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comme | nt |  |
| ools through:   |                        |     |                       |       |    |  |
|   |                        |     | On Target             |       |    |  |
| the same levels to children's work)   | )<br>Review Mar-<br>15 |     | On Target             |       |    |  |
| rom their SIG to improve  |                        |     | On Target             |       |    |  |
| delivery of excellent teaching of   |                        |     | On Target             |       |    |  |

|                                      | Delivery<br>Date  | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| , target setting, tracking and other |                   |     | On Target             |         |
| 15, and those schools in             | Review Mar-<br>15 |     | On Target             |         |
| s in the delivery of excellent       |                   |     | On Target             |         |

Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School"
 Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning
 Outcome 3: Working in partnership to overcome the barriers to learning and safeguard the wellbeing of learners

| Title   |
|---|
| Me01 - % of schools inspected by Estyn who were graded as at least 'Good' for <b>wellbeing</b> on a 3 rolling basis[*2] i.e. between April 2012 to March 2015 |
| Title   |
| Me02 - % of pupil attendance in Primary Schools (Statutory)   |
| Me03 - % of pupil attendance in Secondary Schools (Statutory)   |
| Me04 - % of pupil attendance at (EOTAS) educated other than at school provisions (Local)  |
| [*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported   |

[\*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported over a 3 year rolling basis [\*2] This measure relates to Key Question 1 (Education Outcomes) of the Estyn Inspection Framework [\*3] - New targets set for Me02, Me03 & Me04, in line with the academic year (from Sep 14 to Jul 15)

| Measure   | es  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|------|--|-----------|--|------|------|------|--|--|
| (inc  | cludes data   | a from A  | April 2012 to   | 2014/15<br>R  |  |   | Comment  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| RCT Perf.                                       | CSC Ave   | erage   | All Wales<br>Average  | Target  | Performance  |   |  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| 75.8  | 74.1  |   | 74.1  |   | 74.1   |   | 74.1   |  | 74.1 |  | 74.1 80.4 |  | 80.4 | 90.0 | 78.8 |  | This equates to 41 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good and 11 schools b<br>graded adequate |
| <b>2013/14</b><br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year) |   | (relate   | s to the 2012/13  |   |  |   | Comment  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| Annual<br>Perf.                                 | Quartile  | Rank  | Average   | Target  | Performance  | RAG   |  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| 93.4  | 3   | 16  | 93.7  | 94.9[*3]  | 95.0   |   |  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| 91.9  | 4   | 21  | 92.6  | 93.7  | 93.7   |   | This data is from the s<br>2014/15 academic ye<br>end of the first autur   |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
| 67.0  |   |   | N/A   | 80.4  | 86.7   |   |  |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |
|   | (ind<br>RCT Perf.<br>75.8<br>2013/14<br>(2012/13)<br>academic<br>year)<br>Annual<br>Perf.<br>93.4<br>91.9 | (includes data<br>MarRCT Perf.CSC Ave75.874.42013/14<br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year)2013/14<br>Data -Annual<br>Perf.Quartile93.4391.94 | 2013/14[*/<br>(includes data from /<br>March 201RCT Perf.CSC Average75.874.12013/14<br>(2012/13)<br>academic<br>year)2013/14 All Wa<br>Data - (relate<br>acadeAnnual<br>Perf.QuartileRank93.431691.9421 | 2013/14[*1]<br>(includes data from April 2012 to<br>March 2014)RCT Perf.CSC AverageAll Wales<br>Average75.874.180.42013/14<br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year)2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data - (relates to the 2012/13<br>academic year)Annual<br>Perf.QuartileRank93.431693.791.942192.6 | 2013/14[*1]<br>(includes data from April 2012 to<br>March 2014)201RCT Perf.CSC AverageAll Wales<br>AverageTarget75.874.180.490.02013/14<br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year)2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data - (relates to the 2012/13<br>academic year)2013/14<br>(2013/14Annual<br>Perf.QuartileRankAverageTarget93.431693.794.9[*3]91.942192.693.7 | 2013/14[*1]<br>(includes data from April 2012 to<br>March 2014)2014/15RCT Perf.CSC AverageAll Wales<br>AverageTargetPerformance75.874.180.490.078.82013/14<br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year)2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data - (relates to the 2012/13<br>academic year)2014/15<br>(2013/14 academic year)Annual<br>Perf.Quartile<br>RankAverageTargetPerformance93.431693.794.9[*3]95.091.942192.693.793.7 | 2013/14[*1]<br>(includes data from April 2012 to<br>March 2014)2014/15RCT Perf.CSC AverageAll Wales<br>AverageTargetPerformance75.874.180.490.078.8•2013/14<br>(2012/13<br>academic<br>year)2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data - (relates to the 2012/13<br>academic year)2013/14 academic year)2013/14 academic year)Annual<br>Perf.Quartile<br>RankAverageTargetPerformance93.431693.794.9[*3]95.0•91.942192.693.793.7• |  |      |  |           |  |      |      |      |  |  |



Title

Me05 – No. of fixed-term exclusion incidents per 1,000 pupils in Primary Schools (Local) **reported** Q2

Me06 – No. of fixed-term exclusion incidents per 1,000 pupils in Secondary Schools (Local) **report** in Q2

Me07 – Average number of days lost through a fixed-term exclusion in schools (Local) **reported in** Me08 - % of pupils with special educational needs who achieved the core subject indicator at key s 2 (Local) **reported in Q2** 

Me09 - % of pupils with special educational needs who achieved the core subject indicator at key 3 (Local) **reported in Q2** 

Me10 - % of looked after children assessed at the end of key stage 2, in schools maintained by the local authority, achieving the core subject indicator as determined by the Teacher Assessment (Lo

Me11 - % of looked after children assessed at the end of key stage 3, in schools maintained by the local authority, achieving the core subject indicator as determined by the Teacher Assessment (Lo

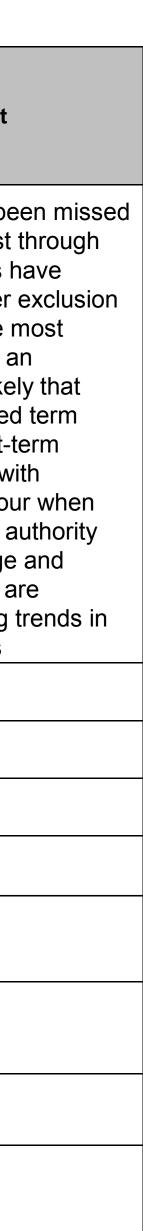
Me12 - % of pupils entitled to Free School Meals (FSM) assessed at the end of Key Stage 3, aged achieving level 5 or above in the core subject indicator (Local)

Me13 - % of pupils entitled to FSM, aged 16, achieving Level 2 Threshold including a GCSE grade C in English or Welsh (first language) and Mathematics (Local)

[\*3] This is different to what was reported last year as a more meaningful denominator has been used - Me05 Primary (8.2 and Me06 Secondary (89.1) [\*4] Data relates to 2012/13 academic year

[\*5] Data relates to the 2013/14 academic year

|              | <b>2013/14</b><br>[*4] |          | (relate | ales Comparative<br>s to the 2012/13<br>mic year) | 20     | <b>14/15</b> [*5] | Comment |   |
|--------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|--------|-------------------|---------|---|
|              | Annual<br>Perf.        | Quartile | Rank    | Average   | Target | Performance       | RAG     |   |
| d in         | 6[*3]                  |          |         | N/Α   | 5.9    | 7.7               |         | Although target has been<br>the length of days lost to<br>fixed term exclusions he<br>decreased i.e. shorter of<br>times. 1 day was the ne<br>common duration for an<br>exclusion, and it is likel<br>schools are using fixed<br>exclusions as a short-to<br>measure for dealing wit<br>inappropriate behaviour<br>necessary. The local are<br>continues to challenge<br>support schools who an<br>displaying concerning to<br>relation to exclusions |
| orted        | 90.8                   |          |         |   | 83.0   | 81.8              |         |   |
| in Q2        | 4.0                    |          |         |   | 2.5    | 1.0               |         |   |
| / stage      | 49.1                   |          |         |   | 50.3   | 55.3              |         |   |
| ∕ stage      | 27.6                   |          |         |   | 29.2   | 38.0              |         |   |
| ne<br>.ocal) | 55.6                   |          |         |   | 54.3   | 62.5              |         |   |
| ne<br>.ocal) | 27.8                   |          |         |   | 35.1   | 36.4              |         |   |
| ed 14,       | 52.2                   | N/A      | A.      | 53.8  | 54.0   | 61.6              |         |   |
| de A*-       | 21.4                   | N/A      |         | 25.8  | 25.0   | 25.5              |         |   |
|              |                        |          |         | <b>A</b> \  |        |                   |         |   |



Title

Me14 - % of looked after pupils who achieved 2 or more GCSEs (grade A\*-G) (Local)

Me15 - % of looked after pupils who achieved the L1 threshold (5 GCSE grade A\* - G or equivalen (Local)

Me16 - % of all pupils, including those in care, in any local authority maintained school, aged 15 as 31 August who left compulsory education, training or work based learning without a qualification (Statutory)

Me17 - % of pupils in local authority care and in any local authority maintained school, aged 15 as August who left compulsory education, training or work based learning without a qualification (Statutory)

Me18 - % of young people aged 16 leaving EOTAS provision without an approved qualification (Lo

Me19 - % of 16 year olds (Yr 11) leaving school who are known not to be in education, training or employment (Local)

Me20 - % of 17 year olds (Yr 12) leaving school who are known not to be in education, training or employment (Local)

Me21 - % of 18 year olds (Yr 13) leaving school who are known not to be in education, training or employment (Local)

[\*4] Data relates to 2012/13 academic year

[\*5] Data relates to 2013/14 academic year

[7] WG/LGDU ranked us 19 but this is incorrect because this indicator is reported to 1 decimal place

|         | <b>2013/14</b><br>[*4] |          | to the 2 | ales Comparative<br>Data<br>2012/13 academic<br>rear) | <b>20</b> <sup>-</sup> | <b>14/15</b> [*5] | Comment |  |
|---------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
|         | Annual<br>Perf.        | Quartile | Rank     | Average   | Target                 | Performance       | RAG     |  |
|         | 93.5                   |          |          |   | 75.9                   | 90.9              |         |  |
| ent)    | New                    |          |          | N/A   | Baseline<br>year       | 77.3              | N/A     |  |
| as at   | 0.5                    | 4        | 17 [*7]  | 0.3   | 0.5                    | N/A               |         | To be reported in Qtr 4  |
| s at 31 | 3.2                    | 4        | 17       | 2.0   | 3.0                    | 0.0               |         | No pupils within the de<br>the performance indica<br>without a qualification.<br>pupils in this specific co<br>pupils left with at least<br>recognised qualification<br>pupil remained in educ |
| _ocal)  | 23.6                   |          | I        | N/A   | 12.0                   | N/A               | N/A     | To be reported in Qtr 4  |
| r       | 4.1                    | 3        | 16       | 3.7   | <4.1                   | N/A               | N/A     | To be reported in Qtr 4  |
| r       | 3.2                    | 4        | 21       | 2.1   | <3.2                   | N/A               | N/A     | To be reported in Qtr 4  |
| r       | 5.6                    | 4        | 18       | 4.7   | <5.6                   | N/A               | N/A     | To be reported in Qtr 4  |

# Critical Improvement Action 1: Continue to Improve school attendance rates of pupils attending RCT schools (R2)

|   | Title   |
|---|---|
| M01 - Continue to ensure attendance data is us  | sed effectively to identify and address attendance issue  |
| i. Continue to produce half termly attendance in  | formation by school and provide summaries to each so  |
| ii. Attendance & Wellbeing Service (AWS) statinformation) to provide support and advice to he | ff to continue to visit prioritised schools (informed by ha<br>elp improve the attendance of pupils |
| iii. The attendance rates of targeted schools to impact of AWS visits                         | be monitored in the subsequent half termly attendance   |
| M02 - Improve parent, pupil and public awarene promoting and improving school attendance:     | ess of school attendance issues by developing a whole   |

. Review and update the AWS Communication Strategy to maintain the whole authority understand school attendance

ii. Develop a consortia-wide campaign to promote school attendance, alongside Central South Cor

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Ensure sufficient mainstream provision is available to pupils with Additional Learning Needs (ALN) (R1)

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date   | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|--|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Provide provision for pupils with ALN by undertaking the following processes:  |  | _   |                |         |
| <ul> <li>Following Cabinet's consideration, consult on proposals for the reconfiguration of special needs classes in mainstream<br/>provision, which addresses need and demand issues</li> </ul> | Apr-14   |     | Complete       |         |
| ii. Implement proposals following consultation process   | From<br>Sep-14 to<br>review Jan-<br>15, revised<br>to Mar-15 |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Implement new satellite provision at the former Glan Ffrwd Infant School   | Sep-14   |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Review of special school capacity and develop a plan to address enhanced demand for placements   | Dec-14   |     | Complete       |         |

|                              | Delivery<br>Date                 | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| issues and monitor outcomes: |                                  |     |                |         |
| ach school                   | Review Jan -                     |     |                |         |
| by half termly attendance    | 15, revised<br>date of<br>review |     | On Target      |         |
| dance report to monitor the  | Mar-15                           |     |                |         |
| whole authority approach to  |                                  |     |                |         |
| anding of the impact of poor | Sep-14                           |     | Complete       |         |
| onsortia partners            | Mar-15                           |     | Complete       |         |

|  | <br> |  |
|--|------|--|
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |
|  |      |  |

### Critical Improvement Action 3: Review Local Cluster Group Panel compliance with local authority guidance and evaluate the impact of Additional Needs Funding (ANF) delegation on pupil outcom

| Title |  |
|-------|--|
|       |  |

M01 - Following the review undertaken the next stage is to:

Assess the impact of ANF on pupil outcomes and report to Cabinet

### Critical Improvement Action 4: Reduce the number of young people (14 – 25 years old) not in education, employment or training through better use of information, early intervention and efficient p of services (R3)

M01 - Continue to improve arrangements to identify and re-engage young people who have becor disengaging from education, employment and training:

Continue to use vulnerability profiling for 14 – 16 year olds to assess, on an individual basis, the becoming disengaged

ii. Continue to share vulnerability profiling[\*7] results with Careers Wales to inform them of those y basis, who need a support pathway to education, employment or training

iii. Develop the use of vulnerability profiling data to appropriately deploy Engagement and Participa provide targeted work with individuals most at risk aged between 11 - 25 years of age M02 - Produce an update for the Education and Lifelong Learning Scrutiny Committee on the work including the impact to date and lessons learnt

M03 - Work with the Council's Apprenticeship/Work Experience Manager in providing appropriate short-term work experience opportunities for those young people who are at risk of having poor ou direction and support in finding a suitable job pathway

M04 - Deliver the 'World of Work' programme in liaison with the Council's Apprenticeship/Work Ex Employment Co-ordinator to assist pupils by ensuring they have a suitable school progression plan securing employment in a specific industry or seek available job opportunities

[\*7] Vulnerability Profiling uses centrally held data sources that can be used to identify barriers to learning (e.g. poor school attendance, child protection, SEN) to predict the potential for young person's disengagement from education Critical Improvement Action 5: Work with schools and CSC to narrow the gap between pupils eligible for free school meals (eFSM) and all other pupils (R1)

Title

Title

M01 - Ensure all schools have robust spending plans in place that have a clear focus on raising st wellbeing for eFSM pupils

M02 - Encourage schools to designate a member of senior staff with accountability for their school attainment of eFSM pupils

M03 - Identify schools with a sustained track record of success in raising the attainment of eFSM in sharing best practice

| Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| Sep-14           |     | Complete       |         |

|  | Delivery<br>Date      | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| ome disengaged or are at risk of                               |                       |     |                       |         |
| ne risk of a young person                                      | Review                |     |                       |         |
| young people, on a prioritised                                 | Jan -15,<br>revised   |     | On Target             |         |
| pation Service resources and                                   | review date<br>Mar-15 |     |                       |         |
| rk undertaken during the year                                  | May-14                |     | Complete              |         |
| e vocational qualifications and<br>outcomes and those who need |                       |     |                       |         |
| Experience Manager and LAC an in place to help prepare for     | Review Mar-<br>15     |     | On Target             |         |
| •  |                       |     |                       |         |

|                                    | Delivery<br>Date      | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| standards and improving            |                       |     |                       |         |
| ol's progress in raising the       | From Sep<br>14 review |     | On Target             |         |
| I pupils and support these schools | Jul 15                |     |                       |         |

| nes (R1)  |
|-----------|
|           |
| provision |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |

# Critical Improvement Action 6: Improve behaviour management in schools, reducing the need for schools to exclude pupils, and ensuring if exclusion is required, the pupils integrate back into school quickly and effectively (R1 & R2)

 Title

 M01 - Devise and implement a Wellbeing and Behaviour Strategy that will include the following:

 i. Consult on strategy with Access & Inclusion staff, Human Resources, Trade Unions and schools

 ii. Review strategy in light of consultation outcomes

iii. Forum to establish wellbeing and behaviour in education - an action plan to be developed

iv. Implement action plan to deliver strategy

### Critical Improvement Action 7: To increase the opportunities for more able young people across RCT to reach their potential (R1)

Title

M01 - Provide initial and follow-on workshops to exemplify strategies and enrichment opportunities more able pupils

M02 - Assist our primary and secondary schools to achieve NACE (National Association for Able C M03 - Organise student shadowing placements at RWCMD[\*8] for talented year 12 pupils who war assists them in their choice of conservatoire and to help them in their preparations

M04 - Support year 13 students to access the Russell Group of Universities

M05 - Continue to support year 13 students with those subject areas that require additional pre-en Mathematics

[\*8] RWCMD - Royal Welsh College of Music & Drama

|    | Delivery<br>Date                | RAG Overall Status |           | Comment |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
|    |                                 |                    |           |         |
| ls | Jun-14                          |                    | Complete  |         |
|    |                                 |                    | Complete  |         |
|    | Jul 14,<br>revised to<br>Feb 15 |                    | Complete  |         |
|    | Sep-14,<br>revised to<br>Sep 15 |                    | On Target |         |

|                                   | Delivery<br>Date                         | RAG | Overall Status | Comment   |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| es that challenge and extend      |  |     | On Target      |           |           |           |           |
|                                   | Review Jan -<br>15, revised<br>to review |     |                |           |           |           |           |
| ant to go on and study Music that |  |     |                | to review | to review |           | On Target |
|                                   | Mar-15                                   |     | On Target      |           |           |           |           |
| entry tests such as Medicine and  |  |     |                |           |           | On Target |           |

Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School" Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning Outcome 4: Embedding a culture of reflective practice to plan and drive school and service improvement

Title

Me01 - % of schools inspected by Estyn who were graded as at least 'Good' for improving the qu of leadership and management on a 3 yr rolling basis[\*2] between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

Me02 - % of schools inspected by Estyn that were judged, at the time on current performance as being at least 'Good' on a 3 yr rolling basis[\*3] between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

Me03 - % of schools inspected by Estyn that were judged as presenting prospects for improven as being at least 'Good' on a 3 yr rolling basis[\*4] between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

[\*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported over a 3 year rolling basis [\*2] This measure relates to Key Question 3 (Leadership & Management) of the Estyn Inspection Framework [\*3] This measure relates to the overall judgement on school's performance of the Estyn Inspection Framework [\*4] This measure relates to the overall judgement on school's prospects for improvement of the Estyn Inspection Framework

providing the best possible outcomes for young people

Title

M01 - Continue to support and challenge schools' analysis and use of performance data to identify (this focuses on analysing the outcome of attainment results in schools)

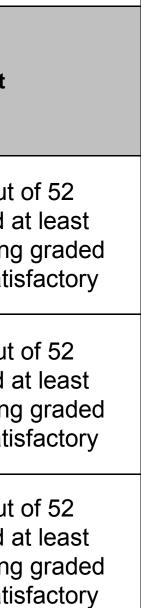
M02 - Continue to provide schools with benchmarked data to enable them to set appropriate targe

M03 - Continue to support and challenge Education Central Services by implementing a self-review People and Their Performance' and Business Planning Review

|         | Measure   | S                               |                          |        |             |     |  |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|--|
|         | (includes | **2013/14<br>data from April 20 | 1]<br>)12 to March 2014) | 201    | 4/15        | RAG | Comment  |
|         | RCT Perf. | CSC Average                     | All Wales<br>Average     | Target | Performance |     |  |
| quality | 72.7      | 67.9                            | 63.2                     | 80.0   | 69.2        |     | This equates to 36 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good, 15 schools being<br>adequate and 1 unsatis |
| IS      | 51.5      | 67.0                            | 64.9                     | 70.0   | 51.9        |     | This equates to 27 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good, 24 schools being<br>adequate and 1 unsatis |
| ement   | 75.8      | 72.3                            | 70.0                     | 90.0   | 73.1        |     | This equates to 38 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good, 13 schools being<br>adequate and 1 unsatis |

# Critical Improvement Action 1: To create a culture of self-evaluation and self assessment, and ensure performance and other information is used to inform improvement and demonstrate accountability in

|                                | Delivery<br>Date                            | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| fy where improvement is needed | Review<br>Mar-15                            |     | On Target             |         |
| gets for improvement           | As and when<br>data<br>becomes<br>available |     | On Target             |         |
| ew cycle, including 'Managing  | Review Mar-<br>15                           |     | On Target             |         |



### Critical Improvement Action 2: Further improve the challenge and support services provided to schools

Title

M01 - Continue to provide robust support through the following mechanisms:

Greater challenge and support in respect of school self evaluation and school improvement/ dev challenging / reviewing provision, planning and leadership within schools)

ii. Continue to undertake regular school review meetings and make better use of the intelligence ar how well a school manages pupil performance and standards

iii. Continue to hold formal meetings between the Director, Cabinet Member,

and specific headteachers and their chairs of governors to address low performance issues

#### **Critical Improvement Action 3: Improve Member scrutiny of individual school performance (R6)**

Title

M01 - Provide further training for Scrutiny members on the effective use of data to challenge office

M02 - Continue to provide ongoing reports to Elected Members on performance data and challeng and the Education Service:

The following termly reports will be presented to Cabinet and the Scrutiny Committee:

. A summary of individual school Estyn inspection reports, with specific attention to those schools

ii. Attendance reports on a school by school basis

iii. Annual Key Stage outcomes for each school will be presented to Cabinet and Scrutiny, which for consistently underperform and where additional action/intervention is required

M03 - Continue the process whereby the Chair of Governors and the Head teacher, of those scho Significant Improvement categories, meet with the Cabinet Member for Education & Lifelong Learn Lifelong Learning to review post inspection action plan and targets before submission to Estyn

### Critical Improvement Action 4: Ensure the quality and range of data is robust and is appropriately exchanged between central services, schools, school governors and other partners to inform Directorate decisions

Title

M01 - Create a central data management platform with the capacity to manage and administer bot systems to obtain quality control of data

M02 - Develop closer links with Central South Consortium to inform the strategic development of partners and system leaders to be better able to design strategic responses to meet the needs of

M03 - Improve the knowledge and working practices in the area of management information throu formal procedures and the provision of training throughout schools and central services

|                                   | Delivery<br>Date  | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
|                                   |                   |     |                       |         |
| evelopment plans (this focuses on | From<br>Sep-14 to |     | On Target             |         |
| and data available, to evaluate   | review<br>Jan-15, |     | On Target             |         |
|                                   | review<br>Mar-15  |     | On Target             |         |

|  | Delivery<br>Date                                     | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment  |
|--|--|-----|-----------------------|--|
| cers and schools   | Sep 14,<br>revised to<br>Dec 14,<br>review<br>Mar 15 | N/A | N/A                   | This is now going to be done through a natio approach by Estyn. Date yet to be confirmed |
| nging the performance of schools                                   |  |     |                       |  |
| s graded less than good  | Review Jan-  |     | On Target             |  |
|  | 15, revised<br>to review                             |     | On Target             |  |
| focus on those schools that  | Mar-15   |     | On Target             |  |
| nools in Estyn Monitoring or<br>Irning and Director of Education & | Review Jan-<br>15, revised<br>to review<br>Mar-15    |     | On Target             |  |

|   | Delivery<br>Date                          | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|---|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| oth schools and central services                    | Apr 15,<br>revised to<br>review<br>Mar 15 |     | On Target             |         |
| f data and intelligence to enable<br>If each region | Sep 14,<br>revised to<br>review<br>Mar 15 |     | Complete              |         |
| ough the introduction of more                       | Dec 14,<br>revised to<br>Mar-15           |     | On Target             |         |





# Critical Improvement Action 5: Improve the information technology (IT) infrastructure to provide pupils and teachers access to the latest technology and information to enhance teaching and learning (R1)

M01 - Implement increased broadband capacity to all schools alongside wireless capacity, as sec Learning Grant from Welsh Government

Title

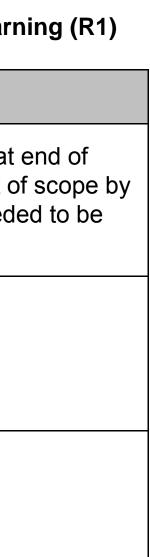
Note: Delivery date is a Welsh Government grant milestone, which may be subject to change

M02 - All schools to have access to Hwb (Virtual Learning Environment)

Note: Delivery dates are in tranches across Wales and are Welsh Government milestones, which

M03 - Review ICT SLA for the 2014/15 academic year, to schools to ensure level of technical server centrally managed aspects of the infrastructure developments / implementation

|                             | Delivery<br>Date                | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|
| ecured through new Digital  | Dec-14                          |     |                       | 129 Schools migrated to new Broadband at<br>December 2014 - remaining 6 schools out or<br>Welsh Government due to Civil works neede<br>undertaken |
| h may be subject to change  | Mar-15                          |     | Complete              |   |
| ervice offered supports the | Sep 14,<br>revised to<br>Mar 15 |     | On Target             |   |



Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School" Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning Outcome 5: Creating opportunities for the wider community to fully engage in lifelong learning

Title

Me01 - % of schools inspected by Estyn that were graded as at least 'Good' for partnership work on a 3 year rolling basis[\*2] i.e. between April 2012 and March 2015 (Local)

Me02 - % of families reporting improvements in family relationships through participating in the FAST[\*3] programme (Local)

Me03 - % of families reporting improvements in children's behaviour through participating in the FA programme (Local)

Me04 - % of families who told us that they had benefitted from attending the Family Learning Programme (Local)

[\*1] During this period this indicator was reported on a 2 year rolling basis but from 2014/15 it is being reported over a 3 year rolling basis [\*2] This measure relates Key Question 3 (Leadership & Management) of the Estyn Inspection Framework [\*3] FAST (Families and Schools Together) is an award-winning project that supports parents to improve their children's learning and development at home, to help them to reach their full potential at school. A 12 week programme funded through 'Save the Children'

### Critical Action 1: Provide effective co-ordination of Youth Support Services, in partnership with Fframwaith, to ensure our young people are provided with the support and services they need

Title

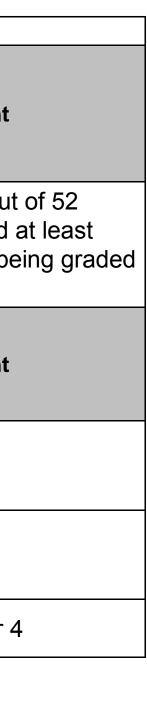
M01 - Implement the RCT Youth Support Services Strategy (YSSS) that focuses on providing all ye access to their entitlements in a more co-ordinated and consistent way to include:

. Develop an action plan for the implementation of YSSS

ii. Agree and set up processes and procedures to support service delivery

|       | Measure         | S           |  |                          |                            |             |     |   |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|---|
|       | (inc            | cludes data | 1 <b>3/14</b> [*´<br>a from /<br>rch 201 | April 2012 to<br>4)      | 2014                       | 4/15        | RAG | Comment   |
|       | RCT Perf.       | CSC Ave     | erage                                    | All Wales<br>Average     | Target                     | Performance |     |   |
| rking | 93.9            | 92.9        | 9  | 91.7                     | 96.0                       | 94.2        |     | This equates to 49 out<br>schools being graded a<br>good and 3 schools be<br>adequate |
|       | 2013/14         | 2012/13     |  | ales Comparative<br>Data | 2                          | 014/15      |     | Comment   |
|       | Annual<br>Perf. | Quartile    | Rank                                     | Average                  | Target                     | Performance | RAG |   |
|       | New             |             |  |                          | Baseline to be established | 35.6%       |     |   |
| FAST  | New             |             | I  | N/A                      | Baseline to be established | 18.8%       | N/A |   |
|       | New             |             |  |                          | 90.0                       | N/A         |     | To be reported in Qtr 4   |

|                                | Delivery<br>Date  | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| young people (aged 11-24) with |                   |     |                       |         |
|                                | Review Sep-<br>14 |     | Complete              |         |







### Critical Improvement Action 2: Work with Communities First and other Adult Community Learning partners to deliver courses for people of all ages to enhance their employability skills

Title

M01 - Facilitate the work of the Adult Community Learning Partnership in Rhondda Cynon Taff three planning with all partners

M02 - Ensure the quality assurance of courses through peer review and peer inspection of classes

M03 - Work with key business sectors to identify vacancies and skill shortages, and provide releva people so that they can secure employment or continue with learning to improve their employabilit

### Critical Improvement Action 3: Improve the learning of those families, within the deprived areas of RCT, who have children in primary schools through supporting the 'Families And Schools Together'(FAST) Project (R1)

Title

M01 - Further expand the implementation of the FAST Project across more primary schools in dis through focusing on the following arrangements:

. Identify and work with additional schools to engage community, parent and Council partners to b programme

ii. Identify and arrange training for additional Council, school or other officers who have capacity to with individual schools (i.e. train the trainer)

iii. Facilitate initial and introductory briefing sessions for additional schools who will be delivering th arrange workshops for schools that have already run the programmes to support continuous parer

Note: delivered in 13 schools up until Mar 2014 - a further 8 planned for 2014-15

### Critical Improvement Action 4 - Contribute to the work being undertaken with families who have children in primary schools to overcome barriers to learning through the Family Learning programme

Title

M01 - Work with School Achievement to identify relevant primary schools that would benefit from I

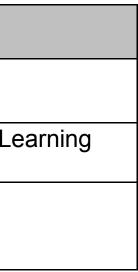
M02 - Deliver a variety of courses and engagement activities at primary schools across RCT

M03 - Evaluate the effectiveness of the mid-term provision with Head teachers and school improve any necessary changes for effective continued delivery

|                                       | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|
| rough leading on joint curriculum     | Aug-14           |     | Complete              |   |
| es, from Oct-14                       | Jun-15           |     |                       | Awaiting confirmation by Adult Community Lo<br>partners for reviews to commence |
| ant training to unemployed ity skills | Mar-15           |     | On Target             |   |

|  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| lisadvantaged areas of RCT                         |                  |     |                |         |
| be trained to deliver the FAST                     |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| to become FAST trainers to work                    |                  |     | On Target      |         |
| the FAST programme and ental and family engagement | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |

|                                   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|
| Family Learning provision         | Jul-14           |     | Complete              |   |
|                                   | Jul-15           |     | On Target             |   |
| vement officers, in order to make | Mar-15           |     |                       | Lack of response from schools in returning e<br>for autumn term. Schools who have not retu<br>evaluation will be followed up in January 201 |







Key Priority: Education - A Top Quality Education for All; "Every School a Great School"
 Lead Officer: Chris Bradshaw - Director of Education & Lifelong Learning
 Outcome 6: Providing a learning environment fit for the 21st Century

Title

Me01 - % of children who secured their 1st choice for nursery placement (Local) - reported in Q1

Me02 - % of Primary Schools with 25% or more surplus places - 30 or more (Local)

Me03 - % of Primary Schools oversubscribed, with 110% or more capacity (Local)

Me04 - % of Secondary Schools with 25% or more surplus places (Local)

### Critical Improvement Action 1: Further develop the Council's 21st Century Schools Programme proposals in accordance with the funding requirements of Welsh Government

M01 - Preparation of business cases for each identified proposal to allow specific projects to progr Case Business Model including :-

Title

i. Submission of the Full Business Case (final stage) for Y Pant Comprehensive School
 ii. Development and submission of the Strategic Outline Cases (first stage) for the next 21st Centure

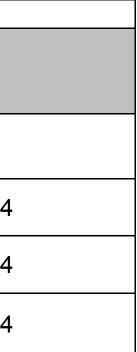
iii. Development and submission of the Outline Business Cases (second stage) for the next 21st C

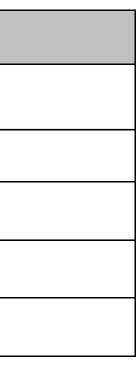
iv. Further development and submission of the Full Business Cases (final stage) for the next 21st

|   | Measure | S                                     |      |         |        |             |         |                         |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
|   | 2013/14 | 2012/13 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |      |         | 2      | 014/15      | Comment |                         |
|   | Annual  | Quartile                              | Rank | Average | Target | Performance | RAG     |                         |
| 1 | 99.4    |                                       |      |         | 99.4   | 98.5        | 0       |                         |
|   | 37.8    |                                       | ,    | N/A     | 32.4   | N/A         |         | To be reported in Qtr 4 |
|   | 0.0     |                                       | ľ    |         | 0.0    | N/A         |         | To be reported in Qtr 4 |
|   | 57.9    |                                       |      |         | 41.2   | N/A         |         | To be reported in Qtr 4 |

|                                  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| gress, using the Treasury's Five |                  |     |                       |         |
|                                  | Jun-14           |     | Complete              |         |
| tury School scheme projects      | Nov-14           |     | Complete              |         |
| Century School scheme projects   | Dec-14           |     | Complete              |         |
| t Century School scheme projects | Mar-15           |     | On Target             |         |

| Agenda Item 2 |  |
|---------------|--|
|               |  |





### Critical Improvement Action 2: Remove an estimated 1,250 school surplus places in the short term – within 3 years (R5)

Title M01 - Complete the school modernisation projects that are all currently at the construction stage, provision to aspire to having state-of-the-art school facilities and buildings, where there is demand areas of proven need and to accommodate school closures: > Aberdare (complete the build of the new school and leisure facilities) > Trerobart Primary (new nursery/reception classroom and dining hall) > Parc Lewis Primary (safe route to school, new lift and adaptations to classrooms and toilets) > Ysgol Yr Eos (minor upgrade to create outdoor classroom area for Foundation Phase pupils) > Williamstown Primary (internal modifications to pupil toilets) > Treorchy Primary Phase 1 (new roof works and minor internal remodelling works) M02 - Progress design and procurement proposals for new school modernisation projects at: > Llwyncrwn Primary (new junior block) > Y Pant Secondary School (remodelling/expansion of school)

> Treorchy Primary Phase 2 (extend school to accommodate Pentre Primary school pupils )

## Critical Action 3: - CA03 - Ensure educational buildings are fit for purpose and provide a safe and secure learning environment

Title

M01 - Delivery of Education Directorate £8.176M capital minor works programme

|  | Delivery<br>Date              | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| , through developing education<br>Id for additional school places in |                               |     |                       |         |
|  |                               |     | On Target             |         |
|  |                               |     | Complete              |         |
|  | Review Mar-                   |     | Complete              |         |
|  | 15                            |     | Complete              |         |
|  |                               |     | Complete              |         |
|  |                               |     | Complete              |         |
|  |                               |     |                       |         |
|  | Jan-15,                       |     | On Target             |         |
|  | revise to<br>review<br>Mar-15 |     | On Target             |         |
|  | Mar-15                        |     | On Target             |         |
|  |                               |     |                       |         |

| Delivery<br>Date | RAG | <b>Overall Status</b> | Comment |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| Mar-15           |     | On Target             |         |

**Outcome Reference:** 

1

APPENDIX 3c

#### Wales Programme for Improvement Keeping all children and young people safe

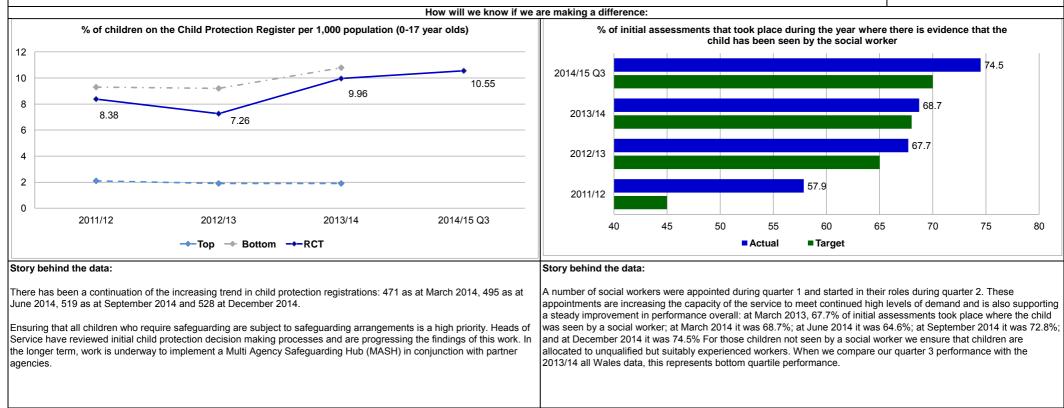
#### What we aim to achieve:

Our focus will be on safeguarding and supporting children and young people in need, including those that are carers; significantly improving the range and effectiveness of services designed to support children and families in their own homes; providing high quality care and permanent family homes for children who are unable to live with their birth families; delivering and commissioning high quality services for children in their early years; and preventing young people from becoming involved in criminal activity

Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outcomes aim to mitigate them?

#### **Risk Description:**

If the demand for Children's Services (Children in Need, Child Protection and Looked After) continues to rise then the ability of the Council to safeguard vulnerable children and families may be compromised.



Andrew Gwynn - Service Director, Children's Services - December 2014

#### Key Priority: Keeping all children and young people safe Lead Officer: Andrew Gwynn - Service Director, Children's Services

Outcome 1: Enable children, young people and families to access appropriate support as early as possible, to help them maintain their quality of life, prevent any problems escalating and reduce the demand for high cost, specialist support services

|   | Measures              |                                   |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   |                       | 2013/14 2013/14 All Wales<br>Date |      |         | 2014/15          |                 |                      |     |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile                          | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - No. of children on the Child Protection Register (Local)               | 471                   |                                   |      |         | 565              | 546             | 528                  |     |  |
| Me02 - No. of referrals made to Children's Services (Local)                   | 3,441                 |                                   |      |         | 3,923            | 2,943           | 2,303                |     |  |
| Me03 - No. of children becoming looked after (Local)                          | 218                   |                                   |      |         | 218              | 163             | 186                  | •   | The service continues to experience<br>demand pressures in this area. To help<br>mitigate this into the future, Looked<br>After Children Panels have been<br>reviewed and streamlined, and new<br>processes put in place |
| Me04 - % of referrals that are re-referrals within 12 months (Local)          | 22.5                  | 3                                 | 13   | 22.2    | 21.0             | 21.0            | 20.5                 |     | Quarter 3 performance in 2014/15<br>(20.5%) was better than the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 22.2%  |
| Me05 - % of TAFs completed that result in family goals being achieved (Local) | N/A                   |                                   |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | 41.7                 |     | For information only   |

Critical Improvement Action 1: Improve our capacity to prevent the need for statutory intervention by coordinating preventative and early intervention services for families in greatest need more effectively

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Draft new Prevention Strategy and consult with all relevant staff and Partners        | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M02 - Present Prevention Strategy and action plan to Cabinet for consideration and approval | Oct-14           |     |                | Submission to Cabinet delayed to take account of the Children's Services remodelling within the strategy   |
| M03 - Implement Prevention Strategy action plan   | From<br>Nov-14   |     | Not on         | Individual actions have been progressed, however, this work integrates with the Children's Services remodelling. Deadline extended for inclusion within 2015/16 plan |

Critical Improvement Action 2: Ensure that the current Team Around the Family (TAF) model makes best use of the total resources available to assess the needs and to co-ordinate services for vulnerable families in need of our support

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment   |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| M01 - Work with Partners, to strengthen TAF operating model by:<br>M01 (i) - Increasing dedicated key working capacity | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M01 (ii) - Revising documentation and business process to simplify assessment and planning arrangements                | Oct-14           |     |                | Work has progressed at a slower rate than expected. Deadline extended to March 2015 |
| M01 (iii) - Ensuring effective TAF referrals pathways to and from the MASH are in place                                | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |   |

Key Priority: Keeping all children and young people safe Lead Officer: Andrew Gwynn - Service Director, Children's Services

#### Outcome 2: Improve assessment, planning and decision making for those children who will require long term permanent care in accordance with legislative requirements

| Measures  |                       |           |                    |            |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   | 2013/14               | 2013/14 A | II Wales C<br>Data | omparative |                  | 2               | 014/15               |     |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile  | Rank               | Average    | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - % of first placements of looked after children during the year that began with a care plan in place (Statutory)                                | 98.9                  | 3         | 12                 | 90.0       | 99.5             | 99.5            | 97.4                 | 0   | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (97.4%) is<br>better than the 2013/14 all Wales<br>average of 90%  |
| Me02 - % of initial assessments that took place during the year where there is evidence that the child has been seen (Local)                          | 91.8                  |           |                    |            | 93.0             | 93.0            | 94.0                 |     |  |
| Me03 - % of initial assessments that took place during the year where there is evidence that the child has been seen by the social worker (Statutory) | 68.7                  | 4         | 18                 | 78.9       | 70.0             | 70.0            | 74.5                 | •   | Qtr 3 data has exceeded 2014/15 target<br>and has improved on 2013/14<br>performance. However despite our<br>improving trends, if performance<br>continues at this level to the end of the<br>year, the 2014/15 performance will<br>remain in the bottom quartile of the<br>2013/14 all Wales data   |
| Me04 - % of initial assessments carried out within 7 working days (Statutory)   | 48.9                  | 4         | 21                 | 71.9       | 65.0             | 65.0            | 55.4                 | ۲   | The Intake & Assessment Teams are<br>being remodelled & a service<br>improvement plan implemented. As a<br>result of this, the target has not been<br>met but we have improved on our<br>2013/14 performance. If performance<br>continues at this level to the end of the<br>year, the 2014/15 performance would<br>remain in the bottom quartile of the<br>2013/14 all Wales data   |
| Me05 - Average time taken to complete initial assessments that took longer than 7 working days to complete (Statutory)                                | 23                    | 4         | 19                 | 19.0       | 20.0             | 20.0            | 24.8                 | •   | The Intake & Assessment Teams are<br>being remodelled & a service<br>improvement plan implemented. As a<br>result of this, the target has not been<br>met, and we have not improved our<br>2013/14 performance. If performance<br>continues at this level to the end of the<br>year, the 2014/15 performance would<br>remain in the bottom quartile of the<br>2013/14 all Wales data |
| Me06 - % of core assessments carried out within 35 working days (Statutory)   | 80.4                  | 3         | 15                 | 81.2       | 86.0             | 86.0            | 87.8                 |     | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance is better<br>than the 2013/14 all Wales average of<br>81.2%  |

| Measures - continued   |                   |   |      |         |                                   |        |             |     |  |
|--|-------------------|---|------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|--|
| Title  | 2013/14<br>Annual | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Quartile Rank Average |      |         | 2014/15<br>Annual Qtr 3 Qtr 3 DAG |        |             |     | Comment  |
|  | Performance       | Quartile  | капк | Average | Target                            | Target | Performance | RAG |  |
| Me07 - Average time taken to complete core assessments that took longer than 35 working days to complete (Statutory) | 68                | 4   | 21   | 58      | 65                                | 65     | 66          | •   | The quarter 3 target has not been met,<br>although we have improved compared<br>to our 2013/14 performance. If<br>performance continues at this level to<br>the end of the year, the 2014/15<br>performance would remain in the<br>bottom quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data. |
| Me08 - No. of new applications for mainstream Foster Carers presented to Panel during the year (New)<br>(Local)      | 20.0              |   |      |         | 30.0                              | 23.0   | 15.0        | •   | Additional external support has been<br>secured to provide increased numbers<br>of in house carers but it will take some<br>time for this to impact on the<br>performance indicator  |
| Me09 - % of new mainstream Foster Carers approved by Panel during the year (New) (Local)                             | N/A               |   |      |         | 95.0                              | 95.0   | 100.0       |     |  |
| Me10 - % of children looked after on 31 March who have had three or more placements during the year<br>(Statutory)   | 6.6               | 2   | 7    | 8.3     | 7.0                               | 7.0    | 6.4         | •   | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance would be in<br>the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data   |
| Me11 - % of looked after children placed with in-house foster carers (Local)   | 59.1              |   |      |         | 61.0                              | 61.0   | 62.9        |     |  |
| Me12 - % of looked after children placed with external foster carers (Local)   | 40.9              |   |      |         | 39.0                              | 39.0   | 37.1        |     |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Develop and implement a new operating model for children's social care

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Establish Programme Board to oversee the development and implementation of new model  | Jul-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Consult with staff groups, other service areas and partners to inform the planning and development of the new operating model | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Draft new operating model and submit to Cabinet for approval  | Jan-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M04 - Develop an implementation plan for the new operating model  | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |

Critical Improvement Action 2: Achieve improved performance in assessment and care planning arrangements that is quality assured

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status   | Comment   |
|--|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| M01 - Strengthen existing performance improvement arrangements to ensure that data is used more effectively to identify and address performance issues and to monitor outcomes | Jul-14           |     | Complete         |   |
| M02 - Agree implementation of the Quality Assurance Framework, focussing on the quality of assessment and care planning and monitor impact of implementation                   | Oct-14           |     | Target<br>Missed | Initial work on the quality assurance framework has been<br>completed and will be implemented as part of the Children's<br>Services Remodelling work. Deadline extended to be included<br>within 2015/16 plan |

## Critical Improvement Action 3 - Ensure that business processes and information systems are fit for purpose, reducing bureaucracy and freeing up social work time for direct work with families

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Map existing business processes within Assessment Care Planning and identify any barriers, inconsistencies or process inefficiencies in delivering service objectives | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |  |
| M02 - Prioritise areas for improvement and agree programme plan for redesign and implementation   | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |  |
| M03 - Work with the South East Wales SWIFT Consortium to:<br>M03 (i) - Implement the new combined initial & core assessment module  | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M03 (ii) - Implement the new child plan module  | From<br>Mar-15   |     | Target         | This work is dependent upon the South East Wales Consortium (SEWC), which Rhondda Cynon Taf is a part of, developing a module to meet the needs of all participating authorities. To date, no module is available for implementation |
| M03 (iii) - Agree support plan with Consortium to support ongoing development of children's case management system  | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |  |

Critical Improvement Action 4 - Recruit, develop and retain a highly motivated and skilled workforce, which is responsive to the needs of children, young people, their families

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status   | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| M01 - Develop Children's Services workforce strategy, informed by needs analysis, good practice and staff consultation to inform the development of new operating model | Dec-14           |     |                  | Draft report completed based on needs analysis and the involvement of staff. The work is being used to inform the remodelling |
| M02 - Present workforce strategy to Cabinet for consideration /approval   | Jan-15           |     | Not on<br>Target | Deadline extended to March 2015   |

Critical Improvement Action 5: Implement Multi Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH) for referrals received where there are safeguarding concerns in relation to Children and Young People

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| M01 - With partners (to include the Police and Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council), determine a multi-agency risk threshold for access into MASH and agree a risk assessment model for children's cases | Oct-14           |            | Complete       |         |
| M02 - With Partners, develop options appraisal for taking forward MASH   | Oct-14           |            | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Produce report setting out preferred MASH model and present to Cabinet for approval  | Dec-14           |            | Complete       |         |
| M04 - With Partners, implement preferred regional service model  | Mar-15           | $\bigcirc$ | On Target      |         |

Critical Improvement Action 6: Agree and implement a model for services for young people aged 16+ in RCT that ensures a consistency of approach that achieves the best possible outcomes for the young person involved

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status    | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Establish a Project Group to lead on the development and implementation of the new service model                            | Apr-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M02 - Consult with staff groups, other service areas and partners to inform the planning and development of the new service model | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M03 - Draft new operating model and submit to Cabinet for consideration / approval  | Oct-14           |     | l arget<br>Missod | Work on the 16+ service has progressed and will be incorporated<br>within Children's Services Remodelling work. Deadline extended<br>for inclusion within the 2015/16 plan. |
| M04 - Develop an implementation plan for implementation of the new operating model  | Dec-14           |     | Target<br>Missed  | As for MO3 above  |

## Critical Improvement Action 7: Continue to provide sufficient, suitable and cost effective care placements to meet the needs of children looked after and care leavers

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status   | Comment  |
|---|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| M01 - Establish Regional Adoption Service in partnership with Merthyr, Cardiff and Vale of Glamorgan Councils:<br>M01(i) - With Partners, develop options appraisal for taking forward regional service model | Jul-14           |     | Complete         |  |
| M01(ii) - Produce report setting out preferred option for the regional service and present to Cabinet for approval  | Sep-14           |     | Complete         |  |
| M01(iii) - With Partners, implement preferred regional service model  | Dec-14           |     | Target<br>Missed | Delays have occurred whilst awaiting the appointment of a<br>Regional Manager (lead by Vale of Glamorgan CBC).<br>Deadline extended and will be included within 2015/16 plan.                    |
| M01(iv) - Restructure the retained in-house service to reflect changing roles and responsibilities following establishment of Regional Adoption Service   | Dec-14           |     | Target<br>Missed | Structures have been drafted, however, implementation is reliant<br>upon design and implementation of the Regional Service model.<br>Deadline extended and will be included within 2015/16 plan. |
| M02 - Restructure the Fostering Service to reflect the changes in service delivery model  | Dec-14           |     | Complete         |  |
| M02(i) - Monitor on a quarterly basis the impact of new external contract on the recruitment and assessment of foster carers and report performance through LAC Action Plan                                   | From<br>Jul-14   |     | Complete         |  |
| M02(ii) - Review current capacity of the in-house fostering team and the effectiveness of business processes to ensure it is best placed to meet the changing demands and service needs                       | Oct-14           |     | Target<br>Missed | Work has been scoped, however, progress has been slower than anticipated due to changes at Senior Management level. Deadline extended and will be included within 2015/16 plan.                  |
| M03 - Continue to challenge the commissioning mix of care placements to make best use of the Council's resources whilst achieving value for money   | Mar-15           |     | Complete         |  |
| M04 - Work with Housing to agree an accommodation scheme for children between the ages of 16 and 18 that provides a pathway between care and independence   | Oct-14           |     | Target<br>Missed | Work has progressed and the procurement process is underway.<br>Deadline extended until March 2015   |

75.1

65.00

## **APPENDIX 3d**

## Wales Programme for Improvement Supporting vulnerable adults and older people to live independently

#### What we aim to achieve: The Council will continue to reconfigure its services, with the University Health Board and other partners, to ensure older and vulnerable people and their carers are supported to remain in control of their care arrangements and accommodation. Our priority is to provide good quality interventions that support independence whilst also retaining a focus on safeguarding vulnerable adults from neglect and abuse Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outcomes aim to mitigate them? **Risk Description: Outcome Reference** The changing demographics and likely increase in demand to social services may impact on the ability of the Council to safeguard its vulnerable adults, keep citizens independent for longer and result in 1 increased costs of providing services. If the Council does not prepare adequately for the potential implications of the Social Services and Wellbeing (Wales) Act, then it may not meet its duties to provide appropriate services to its citizens. 2 How will we know if we are making a difference: Key PI(1): % of reablement clients who felt we helped them remain living independently in Key PI(2): % of care packages completed in the period where the client requires no ontheir own home environment (based on those that returned a questionnaire) going services (at the point the package is complete) 80 95.95 75 2014/15 70 **70.00** 71.52 95.00 68.38 66.67 65 94.17 60 50.00 2013/14 55 94.00 55.00 50 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 80.00 82.00 84.00 86.00 88.00 90.00 92.00 94.00 96.00 98.00 100.00 Actual Target ----Target Actual Story behind the data: Story behind the data: From April 2012 we have started to collect information on whether or not clients felt we helped them remain living

independently in their own home environment. For 2013/14 we sent questionnaires to 1,320 people, 326 returned them and 307 felt we helped them achieve this (94.17%). Between April and December 2014 we sent questionnaires to 1.136 people, 173 responded to the questionnaire and 166 felt we helped them remain living independently in their own home (95.95%). This compares to 96.23% in guarter 1 and 98% in guarter 2 of 2014/15.

In 2013/14 1,127 people accessed the service, of which, 806 (71.5%) required no on-going support at the point of completing the reablement package. Between April and December 2014, 747 people accessed the service with 561 (75.1%) requiring no on-going support. This compares to 76.99% in guarter 1 and 75.4% in guarter 2 of 2014/15.

Bob Gatis - Service Director, Adult Services - December 2014

#### Key Priority: Supporting vulnerable adults and older people to live independently Lead Officer: Bob Gatis - Service Director, Adult Services

## Outcome 1: Safeguard adults whose circumstances make them vulnerable, ensuring they are treated with dignity and respect and are protected from avoidable harm

| Measures  |       |                                  |                 |                      |       |         |       |   |   |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|---|---|
|   |       | 13/14 All Wales Comparative Data |                 |                      | 20    | 14/15   |       |   |   |
| Title   |       | Annual<br>Target                 | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG   | Comment |       |   |   |
| Me01 - % of people 65+ supported in community – balance of care (Local)                         | 83.79 | 3                                | 12              | 83.71                | 83.80 | 83.80   | 82.64 | 0 | Qtr 3 performance has not met target<br>and if performance continues at this<br>level to the end of year, 2014/15 data<br>will be below the 2013/14 all Wales<br>average of 83.71%  |
| Me02 - % adult protection referral completed where the risk has been managed (action 3) (Local) | 96.11 | 3                                | 13              | 94.45                | 96.10 | 96.10   | 96.27 |   | Qtr 3 performance has exceeded target<br>and is better than our 2013/14<br>performance level. If performance<br>continues at this level to the end of the<br>year, 2014/15 data will be better than<br>the 2013/14 all Wales average of<br>94.45% |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Implement Multi Agency Single Hub (MASH) across the Cwm Taf region, which co-ordinates referrals received where there are safeguarding concerns

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|------------------------|
| M01 - With Partners, develop options appraisal for taking forward MASH                    | Jul-14           |     | Complete               |
| M02 - Produce report setting out preferred MASH model and present to Cabinet for approval | Oct-14           |     | Complete               |
| M03 - With Partners, implement preferred regional service model                           | Mar-15           |     | On Target              |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Strengthen quality assurance approaches to ensure that agreed standards are being achieved and the needs of the people we support are being met

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date            | RAG | Overall Status   | Comment  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| M01(i) - Review existing quality assurance framework for assessment and care management functions and identify changes for improvement        | Dec-14<br>Revised<br>Jun-15 |     | On Target        |  |
| M01(ii) - Implement revised quality assurance framework   | Mar-15<br>Revised<br>Jun-15 |     | On Target        |  |
| M02 - Review contract management framework for commissioned services and identify changes for improvement:<br>M02(i) - Accommodation services | Dec-14                      |     | Target<br>Missed | Progress has fallen behind schedule and this action will be carried forward into 2015/16 |
| M02(ii) - Home based services   | Jun-15                      |     | On Target        |  |
| M02(iii) - Third Sector services  | Sep-15                      |     | On Target        |  |
| M03 - Implement revised contract management framework for commissioned services:<br>M03(i) - Accommodation services                           | Mar-15                      |     | Not on Target    | Progress has fallen behind schedule and this action will be carried forward into 2015/16 |
| M03(ii) - Home based services   | Sep-15                      |     | On Target        |  |
| M03(iii) - Third Sector services  | Dec-15                      |     | On Target        |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Ensure early identification of people with a caring role

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Improve the way carers, and the extent of their caring role, are identified at the initial point of access into social care services and sign post to appropriate support | Dec-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Ensure that all carers 'as defined under the Carers Recognition Act' are offered an assessment in their own right   | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M03 - Encourage staff across the Council to participate in e-learning to better understand the caring role, commencing within:<br>M03(i) - Community & Children's Services      | Sep-14           | •   | Complete       |         |
| M03(ii) - Council wide  | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 4: Continue to focus on the quality of the Council's residential dementia service to better support the dignity and wellbeing of service users and carers and protect people from harm

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Introduce Butterfly Project to Cae Glas Home for the Elderly  | Dec-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Undertake an evaluation of the impact that the Butterfly Project has had for residents, families and staff at Clydach Court and Dan y<br>Mynydd Residential Homes | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |         |

Key Priority: Supporting vulnerable adults and older people to live independently Lead Officer: Bob Gatis - Service Director, Adult Services

Outcome 2: Promote wellbeing and independence, choice and control of adults who need support, within available resources, through prevention and greater integration of health and social services

| Measures   |                       |             |           |                |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|  | 2013/14               | 2013/14 All | Wales Cor | mparative Data |                  | 20              | 14/15                |     |  |
| Title  | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile    | Rank      | Average        | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - % of care packages completed in the period where the client requires no ongoing services (at the point the package is complete) (Local)(OA) | 71.52                 |             |           |                | 65.00            | 65.00           | 75.10                |     | This measure is also shown graphically at the front of the plan  |
| Me02 - % of reablement clients who felt they had been helped to remain independent (Local)   | 94.17                 |             |           |                | 95.00            | 95.00           | 95.95                |     | This measure is also shown graphically at the front of the plan  |
| Me03 - Average number of calendar days taken to deliver a Disabled Facilities Grants (DFGs) for Adults<br>(Local)                                  | 228                   | 2           | 10        | 236            | 260              | 260             | 205                  |     | Qtr 3 performance has exceeded<br>2014/15 target and is above the<br>2013/14 all Wales average of 236. If<br>performance continues at this level,<br>2014/15 data will be better than the<br>2013/14 all Wales average   |
| Me04 - % of carers of adult services users who were offered an assessment in their own right during the year (Statutory)                           | 60.4                  | 4           | 20        | 85.8           | 60.0             | 60.0            | 49.2                 | •   | It is still proving difficult to establish a<br>process that easily captures the<br>required information to inform this<br>measure. Anecdotally we believe that<br>carers are engaged in assessments<br>and their needs are reflected in<br>packages of care. We are looking to<br>make data recording processes less<br>onerous which will improve data and in<br>turn demonstrate improved<br>performance. In the meantime our<br>current reported level of performance is<br>in the bottom quartile based on<br>2013/14 all Wales data. |
| Me05 - % of clients choosing their own service providers through Direct Payments (Local)   | 12.54                 |             |           |                | 13.00            | 13.00           | 12.80                | 0   |  |

Critical Improvement Action 1: Utilise intermediate care grant funding to expand current intermediate care and reablement services to support more timely discharge from hospital and help more people live independent of social care services

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| M01 - Develop a business case to create a Single Point of Access for all reablement and intermediate care services across Cwm Taf | Jan-15           | •   | Not on Target  | The business case for an Integrated Service is not yet complete due to extended time needed to fully engage with partners. Revised delivery date in the process of being determined     |
| M02 - Establish specialist intermediate care "step up / step down bed" unit at a Council owned Care Home                          | Mar-15           | N/A |                | The multi-agency group have reconsidered the need for these<br>beds and determined that there is not sufficient demand to warrant<br>development of beds. This is no longer a priority. |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Increase the use of technology to support people to live independently and manage the risks associated with vulnerable people living at home

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Review the existing telecare policy and, if appropriate, remodel the existing safe at home service we offer to ensure it can meet the changing demands and needs of the people that require support | Jan-15           |     | Not on Target  | A review of the telecare processes has been completed.<br>Proposals to address the findings of the review are currently being<br>drafted. Revised delivery date - April 2015 |
| M02 - Utilising the Intermediate Care Fund, pilot the use of stand alone telecare to support more people to remain independent  | Mar-15           | •   | On Target      |  |

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Expand the opportunities for more people to access Direct Payments

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Evaluate the effectiveness of the managed account pilot undertaken in 2013/14  | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M01(i) - Update Direct Payment Policy in relation to managed accounts  | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M01(ii) - Implement revised Direct Payment Policy  | Jan-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Implement a system to routinely obtain and evaluate service user opinion on the benefits and barriers of using Direct Payments | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 4: Increase the supply of specialist community based housing accommodation and support to enable people to remain in their own homes

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date              | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Work with Housing Provider to commission a new purpose built extra care home in Talbot Green                      | (Oct-15)<br>Revised<br>Mar-16 |     | On Target      |  |
| M02 - Work with housing partners to develop an accommodation strategy that meets demand and is financially sustainable  | Mar-15                        |     | Not on Target  | Work has been delayed to ensure that the wider requirements of<br>the new Social Services and Wellbeing Act are fully considered<br>and incorporated in the Accommodation Strategy. Revised target<br>date June 2015 |
| M03 - Work with Housing Provider to pilot new model of community based outreach housing related support to older people | Jan-15                        |     | Complete       |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 5: Make best use of our available resources to meet the needs of a growing population and future commissioning intent in line with the new Social Services and Wellbeing Act

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Complete review of in-house provider services to assess value for money and the future opportunities for service delivery  | Jan-15           | •   |                | The review has been extended to incorporate the wider requirements of the new Social Services and Wellbeing Act. Revised target date June 2015 |
| M02 - Assess the on-going sustainability of operating current levels of eligibility for adult social care against a background of increasing demographics, reducing resources and the pending changes of the Act | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M03 - Implement remodelling of community day centre provision in line with the Council's 2014/15 Budget Strategy   | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 6: Shift more of our investment from traditional services to services that promote independence and support communities to find solutions for themselves

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Renew our current 2011 / 2015 Commissioning Strategy   | Jan-15           |     | Complete       | Draft multi agency commissioning strategy has been completed<br>and is currently subject to consultation with partners through joint<br>processes. It is anticipated that this process will be completed in<br>April 2015                                      |
| M02 - Utilising the Intermediate Care Fund, involve our communities and the third sector in building capacity and confidence to provide<br>services at a local level:<br>M02(i) - Work with the Third Sector representatives to appoint, on a pilot basis, local community coordinators to help people take<br>advantage of opportunities within the community | Jun-14           | •   | Complete       |  |
| M02(ii) - Work with the Third Sector representatives to pilot use of local community capacity fund to enable Third Sector providers to respond to unmet need   | Aug-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M02(iii) - Work with the Third Sector representatives to facilitate workshops to explore current community based capacity  | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M03 - Ensure that information, advice and assistance is available at the right time in the right way so that people can make informed choices about their future:<br>M03(i) - Update the Cwm Taf Safeguarding Website for vulnerable adults  | Feb-15           | •   | Not on Target  | The content of the website has been updated but is not yet available to residents. We are currently working to change the website hosting arrangements that has meant its availability to residents has been delayed. Revised implementation date – April 2015 |
| M03(ii) - Ensure that all Adults entering Social Care are referred to the Welfare Rights Service   | Jul-14           |     | Complete       |  |

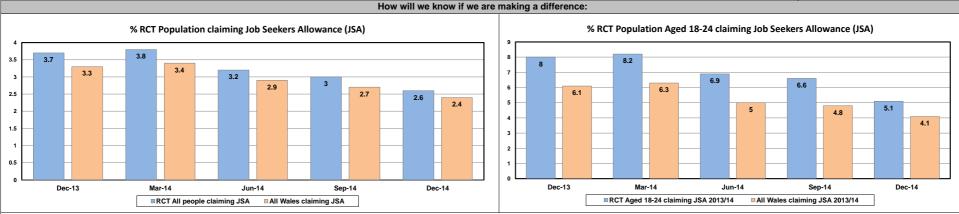
## Critical Improvement Action 7: Ensure people's needs are assessed in a timely manner and the care provided is appropriate

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment   |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| M01 - Work with the Cwm Taf University Health Board and Merthyr Tydfil to commence implementation of new integrated assessment guidance for older people   | Jul-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M02 - Complete redesign of the Adaptation and Community Equipment (ACE) Team to reduce the time people wait for an assessment for<br>aids and equipment:<br>M02(i) - Agree new ACE Team service model                            | Jul-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M02(ii) - Implement new model  | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M03 - Redesign the operating practices and procedures of the Sensory Team to ensure a more timely response to individuals' needs:<br>M03(i) - Review current working practices and procedures & identify changes for improvement | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M03(ii) - Implement new model  | Jan-15           |     | Not on Target  | Following the review of practices and procedures in the Sensory<br>Team, we are continuing to work towards implementing the new<br>model. We are developing clearer service delivery and review<br>processes as well as improved data capture arrangements<br>through SWIFT. Revised implementation date - April 2015 |

**APPENDIX 3e** 

### Wales Programme for Improvement Improving our Communities

| What we aim to achieve:   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Supporting the Social and Physical Regeneration of Rhondda Cynon Taf by providing people with opportunities to improve their employability and financial capability.<br>We also need to focus on places - providing sustainable and vibrant communities that promote our area as an attractive place to live, and to create the right environment that will encourage busines<br>economy and support local business | s investment to benefit the local |
| Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outcomes aim to mitigate them?  |                                   |
| Risk Description:   | Outcome Reference:                |
| If the Council does not continue to monitor the impacts of the Welfare Reform changes on its citizens there may be an unforeseen (and significant) increase in demand for support from Council services.  | 1/2                               |
| If externally funded projects are not planned, procured and managed effectively by the Council and its partners, then delivery could be severely compromised and the benefits lost.   | 6                                 |
| If appropriate housing stock is not available then the ability to house citizens who are either homeless and/or are vulnerable to homelessness may be compromised.  | 3                                 |
| If the anticipated reductions in grant funding used to deliver training and employment programmes are not properly planned for then the continued delivery of projects beyond the current financial year could be compromised.  | 5                                 |



## Story behind the data:

The above graphs provide an overarching picture of employment levels within Rhondda Cynon Taf, a key indicator of economic activity. Although the influence of the regional, national and global economy is very significant, within the regeneration priority we have continued to contribute to improving the opportunities for economic activity locally. We provide employment opportunities for young people through our apprenticeship scheme, traineeship schemes and provision of Jobs Growth Wales placements. All of these initiatives provide young people with valuable work experience, enhancing their skills and employability for the future, as well as a number leading directly to permanent employment. Our work with working age adults through Communities First clusters and the job opportunities created through grant funded support to business and community benefit contacts provide much needed opportunities for these wanting to work.

Neil Elliott (Service Director - Direct Services, Business and Housing) & Jane Cook (Director - Regeneration & Planning) - December 2014

Key Priority: Improving our Communities Lead Officer: Neil Elliott (Service Director - Direct Services, Business and Housing)

Outcome 1: Increase opportunities for working age adults to enter employment, education and training

| Measures  |   |               |                  |                 |                      |         |         |   |  |
|---|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---|--|
|   | 2013/14                                   | 2013/14 All V | Vales Cor        | nparative Data  |                      | 2014/15 |         |   |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance Quartile Rank Avera | Average       | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG     | Comment |   |  |
| Me01 - No.of apprentices recruited via the Council's Apprenticeship Scheme (Local)  | 11  |               |                  |                 | 13                   | N/A     | 17      | ٠ | Annual data. 17 new apprentices recruited in September 2014. |
| Me02 - No.of young people recruited onto the Summer Employability Programme as part of the Care2Work Programme (per year) (New) (Local)   | 22  |               |                  |                 | 5                    | N/A     | 11      | • |  |
| Me03 - % of young people completing the Council's "Step in the Right Direction" traineeship scheme<br>securing employment or entering further education or training (New) (Local) | 100                                       |               |                  |                 | 75                   | N/A     | N/A     |   | To be reported in Qtr 4                                      |
| Me04 - No. of trainees in sustainable employment within two months of completing the Vision Products traineeship scheme (Local)   | 3   |               |                  |                 | N/A                  | N/A     | N/A     |   | To be reported in Qtr 4                                      |
| Me05 - No. of people entering work following support from work / enterprise clubs (Local)   | 288                                       |               |                  |                 | 288                  | N/A     | N/A     |   | To be reported in Qtr 4                                      |
| Me06 - No. of accredited qualifications gained by people attending community learning programmes (Local)  | 1,465                                     |               |                  |                 | 1,465                | N/A     | N/A     |   | To be reported in Qtr 4                                      |
| Me07 - No.of Job Growth Wales placements made available (New) (Local)   | 14  |               |                  |                 | N/A                  | N/A     | 9       |   | For information only   |
| Me08 - % people completing Job Growth Wales placement (or planned leavers) (New) (Local)  | 100                                       |               |                  |                 | N/A                  | N/A     | N/A     |   | To be reported in Qtr 4                                      |

| Population & Contextual Measures                         | 2013/14           | 2014/15           |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| PMe01 - Employment rate of those aged 16 to 64 years old | 73.7 <sup>4</sup> | 75.7 <sup>2</sup> |

Footnote:

<sup>2</sup> Individuals who are economically active (Oct-13 to Sep-14) (Nomis)

<sup>4</sup> Individuals who are economically active (Oct-13 to Sep-14) (Nomis)

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Increase community based opportunities to support skills development and improve employment opportunities

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date                        | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment  |
|---|---|------------|-------------------|--|
| M01 (i) - Agree annual work club programme per Communities First cluster to help people gain employment   | May-14                                  |            | Complete          |  |
| M01 (ii) - Work with Marketing Team to develop campaign to publicise weekly work club sessions  | Jul-14                                  |            | Complete          |  |
| M02 (i) - Work with Partners to develop Communities First based learning and skills development programme activity for the year ahead   | May-14                                  |            | Complete          |  |
| M02 (ii) - Develop promotional material to publicise agreed programme of activity   | Jul-14                                  | $\bigcirc$ | Complete          |  |
| M03 - Work with Communities First Clusters and Job Centre Plus to deliver an annual jobs fair event   | Oct-14                                  | $\bigcirc$ | Complete          |  |
| M04 - Building on the volunteering opportunities created in 2013/14, continue to support volunteers through the Communities First programme to gain the skills and confidence to increase their employability options | Mar-15                                  |            | On Target         |  |
| M05 - Produce 6-monthly updates for the Corporate Services Scrutiny Committee on the community based skills and employability work<br>undertaken during the year  | Oct-14 &<br>Apr-15<br>Revised<br>Dec-14 |            | Not on<br>Target  | Production of report delayed due to the need to prioritise attention on<br>regional European funding programmes. Annual report to be presented<br>to Scrutiny Committee in April 2015. |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Improve the opportunities for more young people to secure better future job outcomes and reach their potential

| Title Deli   |        | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|--------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Continue to deliver the Council's apprenticeship programme to provide career development for individuals and meet the workforce planning needs of service areas:   |        |     |                   |         |
| M01 (i) - Undertake annual recruitment to corporate apprenticeship programme for 2014 scheme cohort  | Aug-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M01 (ii) - Enrol all apprentices onto an appropriate qualification framework to develop their skills and to meet service needs   | Sep-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M01 (iii) - Design and deliver job search work shops and training, to support apprentices (from the first cohort of appointments) at the end of their contract in September 2014 to secure sustainable employment  | Jun-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Continue to deliver the Council's Vision Products traineeship programme for young people with a learning disability:<br>M02 (i) - In partnership with local schools undertake annual recruitment exercise, to the Vision Products traineeship scheme | Jun-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 (ii) - Agree individual work placements and support plans with trainees  | Jul-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - With Elite Supported Employment Agency, agree post traineeship support plan for each individual  | Mar-15 |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 - Provide job ready unemployed young people with real work based employment through the "Jobs Growth Wales" programme  | Mar-15 |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 (i) - Recruit 5 young people through the "Jobs Growth Wales" programme   | May-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M04 (ii) - Secure additional "Jobs Growth Wales" funding from Welsh Government to provide work placement opportunities   | Mar-15 |     | Complete          |         |
| M05 (i) - Building on the pilot in 2013/14, roll out delivery of the Council's "Careers and the working world" programme to secondary schools across Rhondda Cynon Taf   | Sep-14 |     | Complete          |         |
| M05 (ii) - Engage local and national companies to provide industry presentations and visits as part of the above programme   | Mar-15 |     | Complete          |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Review and reconfigure specialist Learning Disability employment and training programmes to ensure more sustainable job outcomes are achieved for service users

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment  |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| M01 - Establish baseline performance of existing service provision  | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |  |
| M02 - Evaluate existing service provision against each other and against other models in place across Wales | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |  |
| M03 - Develop new model and consult with service users  | Dec-14           |     | Not on<br>Target  | Development work on a new model has been re-aligned with the<br>development of Regional European programmes to maximise<br>opportunities for funding from the new programme. Implementation of<br>the scheme will be included as an action for implementation in 2015/16 |
| M04 - Implement reconfigured service provision, subject to appropriate approval                             | Mar-15           |     | Not on<br>Target  | This action is dependent on the development of the above and will be carried forward to 2015/16 $$   |
| M05 - Evaluate performance of the new service provision through contract management framework               | Mar-16           |     | On Target         |  |

Critical Improvement Action 4: Improve the opportunities children in care and care leavers have to develop their skills, knowledge and experience in order to improve their long-term employment prospects

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - As part of the Council's "Care2Work" programme, deliver an educational summer employability programme to provide development opportunities during the school holidays                     | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Recruit six young people onto the Council's "Step in the Right Direction" traineeship programme (3 in May 2014 and 3 in October 2014) and provide a structured 4 week induction programme | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - Agree individual learning plan for each trainee, to include training and workplace opportunities, as part of a structured programme of support  | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |

## Key Priority: Improving our Communities

Lead Officer: Neil Elliott (Service Director - Direct Services, Business and Housing)

## Outcome 2: People better understand the financial choices that are available to them through the increased delivery of advice and information and improved financial capability at earlier stages in their lives

| Measure  |                       |  |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---|--|
| Title  | 2013/14               | /14 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |      |         |                  | 20              | 14/15                |     |   |  |
|  | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile                               | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment                                       |  |
| Me01 - No. of people supported through Council funded welfare rights advice services (Local)             | 2,598*                |  |      |         | 2,598*           | N/A             | N/A                  |     | To be reported in Qtr 4                       |  |
| Me02 - Amount of income maximised for people supported by Council funded welfare rights services (Local) | £1.326M*              |  |      |         | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  |     | For information only. To be reported in Qtr 4 |  |
| Me03 - % of Communities First programme participants with improved financial capability (Local)          | 49                    |  |      |         | 49               | N/A             | N/A                  |     | To be reported in Qtr 4                       |  |

Footnote:

\* This data has been updated since publication of the Corporate Plan and the Qtr 1 Performance Report for 2014/15 following receipt of the annual report from the data provider i.e. the Citizen's Advice Bureau (CAB)

# Critical Improvement Action 1: To ensure that Council commissioned and directly provided welfare rights and money information and advice services are effectively coordinated and delivered to meet the needs of service users across the County Borough

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Complete strategic review of existing information and advice services that commenced in 2013/14 | Oct-14           |     |                   | The review has been extended to incorporate the wider implications of<br>the new Social Services and Wellbeing Act. Revised target date March<br>2015 |
| M02 - Prepare report with recommendations for consideration by Cabinet                                | Dec-14           |     |                   | This action is dependent on the development of the above and will be carried forward to 2015/16   |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: To ensure that people needing help are supported to maximise their income and improve their ability to financially support themselves

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 (i) - Work with the RCT Citizens Advice Bureau, to agree programme of outreach advice services within Communities First Cluster areas                                | May-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M01 (ii) - Work with Marketing Team to develop campaign to publicise the agreed programme of activity  | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Renew Service Level Agreement with Age Concern Morgannwg to provide dedicated welfare benefits advice services to older people across the County Borough           | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 (i) - Implement new protocol to ensure that all adults accessing social care services receive access to welfare rights information, advice and support               | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 (ii) - Implement new protocol to ensure that all care leavers supported through the after care team receive access to welfare rights information, advice and support | Jan-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 (iii) - Evaluate the impact of the new protocol on the target groups and report to Scrutiny Committee for consideration  | Jul-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: To focus and coordinate efforts in tackling financial exclusion and promoting financial capability across the County Borough

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date            | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| M01 - Establish a multi-agency strategic group to oversee and drive forward progress in this area   | Jul-14<br>Revised<br>Oct-14 |     | Not on<br>Target  | Whilst officers continue to work with partner agencies to progress<br>individual work streams, convening of a strategic multi-agency group<br>has been delayed. Discussions are on-going with DWP officials to<br>establish a joint group that will support introduction of universal credit.<br>First meeting will be convened in quarter 4 |
| M02 - Establish a framework to reassess the ongoing impact of the welfare reforms on Rhondda Cynon Taf, thereby ensuring targeted delivery of interventions on those most affected by the changes | Oct-14<br>Revised<br>Dec-14 |     | Complete          | Framework expanded to incorporate the wider tackling poverty agenda.<br>Initial needs analysis completed and will be updated annually  |
| M03 - Prepare a financial inclusion strategy and action plan for consideration by Cabinet   | Dec-14<br>Revised<br>Mar-15 |     | On Target         |  |
| M04 (i) - Work with partners to develop Communities First based financial capability programme activity for the year ahead  | May-14                      |     | Complete          |  |
| M04 (ii) - Develop promotional material to publicise agreed programme of activity   | Jul-14                      |     | Complete          |  |

Key Priority: Improving our Communities Lead Officer: Neil Elliott (Service Director - Direct Services, Business and Housing)

| Outcome 3: | Reduce homelessness and provide services that meet the housing needs of individuals and families |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

|   | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |          |      | 20      | 14/15            |                 |                      |     |   |  |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---|--|
| Title A<br>Per  |                                    | Quartile | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | - Comment   |  |
| Me01 - % of all potentially homeless households for whom homelessness was prevented for at least 6 months (Statutory) | 93.7                               | 1        | 5    | 62.6    | 88.0             | 88.0            | 95.4                 | •   | Current performance has exceeded 2014/15<br>target, and has improved since 2013/14. The<br>2014/15 target was set below the 2013/14<br>top quartile to reflect the volatility of this<br>measure. However, if this level of<br>performance continues into Qtr 4, it will<br>remain within the top quartile when compared<br>to the 2013/14 all Wales data |  |
| Me02 - Average number of days all homeless families with children spent in Bed & Breakfast accommodation (Local)      | 2.00                               |          |      |         | 15.00            | 15.00           | 5.50                 | •   | These local performance measures have<br>previously been compared to available all  |  |
| Me03 - Average number of days that all homeless households spent in Bed & Breakfast accommodation (Local)             | 42.75                              |          |      |         | 50.00            | 50.00           | 27.05                | •   | Wales data (albeit they are not statutory<br>indicators). Following a recent data review it<br>has been identified that the Rhondda Cynon<br>Taf local definition is not directly comparable<br>across Wales. As a result, all Wales  |  |
| Me04 - Average number of days that all homeless households spent in other forms of temporary accommodation (Local)    | 92.48                              |          |      |         | 95.00            | 95.00           | 85.37                | •   | comparisons have been removed for the<br>purposes of this report  |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: To maximise the use of housing supply including social housing, temporary accommodation and private rented accommodation to meet the increasing housing needs of homeless people

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Work with Housing Provider to redevelop the former Martins Close site to provide 24 hour supported accommodation for single homeless adults  | Mar-15           | •   | Not on<br>Target  | Scheme currently on hold pending approval of Social Housing Grant by<br>Welsh Government. Implementation of the scheme will be included as<br>an action for implementation in 2015/16 |
| M02 - Explore new and innovative models to increase access to the private rented sector:<br>M02 (i) - Identify service models for development  | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M02 (ii) - Commission new service models   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |   |
| M02 (iii) - Evaluate performance of new service models through contract management framework   | Mar-16           |     | On Target         |   |
| M03 - Building on pilots delivered in 2013/14, reconfigure social letting agency scheme to create new temporary accommodation models that meets identified need                                | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M04 - Work with Housing Provider to redevelop property at the Grange to provide 24 hour supported emergency accommodation for single homeless young people                                     | Mar-15           |     | On Target         | Refurbishment work ongoing and on schedule to open in Summer 2015.  |
| M05 - Work with Support Providers to increase the number of supported accommodation units for young people, through the remodelling of the existing Old Bakery and Ty Rhondda Schemes          | Mar-15           |     | On Target         | As previous comment   |
| M06 - Work with Support Provider to convert an empty property to provide shared supported accommodation for vulnerable young women<br>as part of a move on pathway from the Grange development | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |   |

## Key Priority: Improving our Communities Lead Officer: Jane Cook (Director - Regeneration & Planning)

Outcome 4: Sustainable town centres which contribute to the economy of the Borough

| Measure   |                  |                                    |                      |     |         |     |       |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|-------|--|--|
|   |                  | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |                      |     |         | 20  | 14/15 |  |  |
| Title Annual Performance Quartile Rank Average                                  | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target                    | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment |     |       |  |  |
| Me01 - No.of property enhancements completed in Aberdare and Pontypridd (Local) | 33               |                                    |                      |     | 36      | N/A | 33    |  | Performance against target is best<br>evaluated at year end. Target originally<br>set on the presumption that the Local<br>Investment Fund (LIF) programme<br>would end in 2014. LIF has now been<br>extended to June 2015 |

| Population & Contextual Measures                        | Actual Data  |                            |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2013/14  | 2014/15                    |  |  |  |
| PMe01 - % of vacant retail premises in the town centres | Porth 15%; M Ash 20%;<br>Ferndale 9%; Llantrisant 3%;<br>Pontypridd 9%; Tonypandy<br>15%; Treorchy 4%; Aberdare<br>10% | Annual data reported<br>Q4 |  |  |  |

Critical Improvement Action 1: Restore Pontypridd Lido to create a regional visitor attraction to contribute to the economic growth of the Pontypridd settlement area

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Substantially complete main restoration works in readiness for fit out works | Mar-15           |     | On target         |         |
| M02 - Complete design of dry play facility   | Sep-14           |     | complete          |         |
| M03 - Complete state of the art/flagship dry play facility                         | Apr-15           |     | On target         |         |

Critical Improvement Action 2: Subject to the Welsh Government's Vibrant and Viable Places Funding, deliver a programme of property improvements to contribute to the economic growth of the Pontypridd settlement area

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - In collaboration with housing providers identify opportunities for residential development within existing town centre properties.(VVP dependent) | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - In collaboration with commercial property owners and occupiers, identify opportunities for property improvement schemes (VVP dependent)           | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - Deliver the Townscape Enhancement Programme to facilitate the development and improvement of town centre properties for<br>commercial uses        | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| Present case studies from this VVP programme, as part of the quarterly reporting of this Regeneration Plan  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Support the renovation of existing Town Centre buildings by adopting Supplementary Planning Guidance

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date             | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Report final draft shop front Supplementary Planning Guidance to Cabinet                      | Sep-14<br>Revised<br>Oct-14  |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Adopt shop front Supplementary Planning Guidance subject to Cabinet approval                  | Oct-14                       |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - Report draft flats Supplementary Planning Guidance to Cabinet                                 | Sep-14<br>Revised<br>Mar-15  |     | Complete          |         |
| M04 - Consult with public on draft flats Supplementary Planning Guidance                            | Oct-14<br>Revised<br>Mar-15  |     | On Target         |         |
| M05 - Report consultation responses on final draft flats Supplementary Planning Guidance to Cabinet | Feb-15<br>Revised<br>2015-16 |     | On Target         |         |
| M06 - Adopt flats Supplementary Planning Guidance subject to Cabinet approval                       | Mar-15<br>Revised<br>2015-16 |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 4: Develop 'Business Improvement District' to contribute to the economic growth of the Pontypridd settlement area

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Complete stakeholder engagement             | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Develop BID business plan with stakeholders | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 5: Deliver improvements to Aberdare town centre

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Deliver the Townscape Enhancement Programme and Townscape Heritage Initiative to facilitate the development and improvement of town centre properties for commercial and residential uses | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 6: Explore funding opportunities under the current programme (via the Welsh European Funding Office - WEFO) for the regeneration of Mountain Ash and Treorchy Town Centres

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment  |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|--|
| M01 - If invited by WEFO, submit business cases. Further actions to be incorporated into the action plan following notification from WEFO of the way forward | Mar-15           |     |                   | No invitation received from WEFO to submit business cases. |

## Key Priority: Improving our Communities Lead Officer: Jane Cook (Director - Regeneration & Planning)

Outcome 5: Encourage and facilitate investment in Rhondda Cynon Taf to strengthen the economy and create jobs, by working with business, developers, partners and funders, to help deliver initiatives which contribute to economic growth

| Measure   |         |  |         |                               |       |       |       |         |  |
|---|---------|--|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|
|   | 2013/14 | 2013/14 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |         | Data 2014/15                  |       |       |       |         |  |
| Title   | Annual  |  | Average | Annual Qtr 3<br>Target Target |       |       |       | Comment |  |
| Me01 - No. of jobs created through grant support programmes direct to businesses (funded by the<br>Council and / or Welsh Government - excluding jobs created through the Pontypridd and Aberdare<br>regeneration projects) (YTD) | 86      |  |         |                               | 40    | N/A   | 97    |         | Performance is set against an annual                   |
| Me02 - No. of businesses supported through direct grant programmes (funded by the Council and/or Welsh Government) - excluding businesses supported through the Pontypridd and Aberdare regeneration projects) (YTD)              | 108     |  |         |                               | 40    | N/A   | 70.0  |         | target which has already been<br>exceeded this quarter |
| Me03 - No. of people employed as a result of Community Benefits into major authority contracts  | 43      |  |         |                               | 30    | N/A   | N/A   |         | Annual data reported in Q4                             |
| Me04 - % creditor payments to local businesses using postcodes CF,SA,NP   | 70.72   |  |         |                               | 70.00 | 70.00 | 68.2  | 0       |  |
| Me05 - No. of suppliers attending local development workshops   | 369     |  |         |                               | 350   | N/A   | 403   |         |  |
| Me06 - % of bids/tenders submitted by local businesses (New)  | 81.00   |  |         |                               | 70.00 | 70.00 | 77.31 |         |  |

| Population & Contextual Measures   | Act       | ual Data                   |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|
|  | 2013/14   | 2014/15                    |
| PMe01 - Stock of VAT registered enterprises in the Borough   | 5,030     | 5,210                      |
| PMe02 - The rate of VAT registered enterprise births (start ups) of small and medium sized enterprises         | 10% (505) | 15%<br>(785)               |
| PMe03 - The rate of VAT registered enterprise deaths (closures) of small and medium sized enterprises          | 11% (555) | 9%<br>(480)                |
| PMe04 - Amount of floor space permitted and/or developed in major commercial developments in Rhondda Cynon Taf | 53,854    | Annual data<br>reported Q4 |

Critical Improvement Action 1: Help business to develop on Treforest Industrial Estate to support the development of Rhondda Cynon Taf as a location for investment and business growth by introducing an innovative planning system

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Consider options for Local Development Order (LDO) <sup>1</sup> and decide with partners whether to proceed | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Implement the Community Infrastructure Levy to support the development of Rhondda Cynon Taf as a location for investment and business growth

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Adopt Community Infrastructure Levy <sup>2</sup> by December 2014. | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |

Footnotes

<sup>1</sup> Local development orders simplify the planning process and help to stimulate economic development

<sup>2</sup> Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) is a new Levy that local authorities can choose to charge to new developments in their area. The finance generated from the CIL will be used to fund the provision of new or improved infrastructure that will support new development in the region

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Provide business support to develop Rhondda Cynon Taf as a location for investment and business growth

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Deliver a more flexible, targeted grant support package via the Council's Capital Programme to support new and existing SME's   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Develop and maintain ongoing relationships with supported businesses, through the newly developed Customer Relationship<br>Management (CRM) system, to help aid sustainability and improve survival rates | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Critical Improvement Action 4: Facilitating redevelopment of Lady Windsor Colliery site for house building to support the development of Rhondda Cynon Taf as a location for investment and business growth

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-----------------|
| M01 - Agree and develop business case for Welsh Government approval | Sep-14           |     | Complete        |

Critical Improvement Action 5: Working regionally to identify key groups of growth businesses (clusters), locally support and develop these clusters of businesses to develop Rhondda Cynon Taf as a location for investment and business growth

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Identify key business clusters* which will support growth in Rhondda Cynon Taf and across South East Wales (*cluster is a grouping of businesses with similar or related activities) <sup>3</sup> | Sep-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M02 - Report business cluster work to Cabinet   | Oct-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M03 - Implement a range of measures to support cluster development  | Dec-14           |     |                   | Business survey re-distributed to increase representative sample of<br>businesses. Revised delivery date Apr-15 |

Footnote:

<sup>3</sup> Through regional collaboration it is planned to bring together / support groups of similar businesses to maximise economic benefit

## Cabinet Performance & Resources Committee - 19th March, 2015.

## Critical Improvement Action 6: Provide support to development proposals to maximise opportunities for employment, local contracts and housing

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Prepare new Supplementary Planning Guidance to secure local employment and training opportunities from local developments and report to Cabinet | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 7: Enhance procurement processes to support economic growth and the delivery of community benefits

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Roll out the use of Sustainability Risk Assessments within sourcing strategies across all Council directorates   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Promote the use of the Community Benefits approach to other Stakeholders (suppliers, contractors, partner organisations) to maximise community benefits opportunities in RCT | Ongoing          |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Develop mechanisms to collate and report all of the wider benefits resulting from Community benefits schemes   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 - Review the way lower value contracts are advertised to encourage SMEs to do business with the Council  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 8: Work with partners to develop business support programmes for funding through the new EU programme

| Title Delivery Date  |        |  | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Develop a collaborative project which delivers grant support to small and medium sized enterprises across South East Wales, and report to Cabinet for approval | Dec-14 |  | Target<br>Missed  | Discussions ongoing with WEFO. Awaiting outcome of Welsh<br>Government commissioned Regeneris report before determining next<br>steps   |
| M02 - Develop a collaborative project which delivers support to social enterprises across South East Wales, and report to Cabinet for approval                       | Dec-14 |  |                   | Projects are being considered and developed across the Council, but<br>the European Commission approved the overall programme in<br>November 2014. More detailed project development can now proceed.<br>Revised delivery date Jul-15 |

#### Key Priority: Improving our Communities Lead Officer: Jane Cook (Director - Regeneration & Planning)

### Outcome 6: European funding can support the Council's priority for economic growth, through significant potential funding streams

| Measure   |                       |                                    |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |         |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---------|
| Title   | 2013/14               | 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |      |         |                  | 20              | 14/15                |     |         |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile                           | Rank | Average | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 2<br>Target | Qtr 2<br>Performance | RAG | Comment |
| The measurement for this area of the plan is addressed via the critical improvement actions detailed below rather than specific measures / performance indicators |                       |                                    |      |         |                  |                 |                      |     |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Support corporate working group to oversee European Funding work in RCT

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Develop draft project proposals   | Dec-14           |            | Target<br>Missed  | Projects are being considered and developed across the Council, but<br>the European Commission approved the overall programme in<br>November 2014. More detailed project development can now proceed.<br>Revised delivery date Jul-15 |
| M02 - Provide guidance on emerging and approved programmes  | Mar-15           | $\bigcirc$ | On Target         |   |
| M03 - Develop specific project proposals for discussion with WEFO   | Mar-15           |            | Not On<br>Target  | Due to the delays in the new European Programme (see M01), it is necessary to revise this target to August 2015   |
| M04 - Work corporately to develop sound project management arrangements for delivery of European Projects | Dec-14           |            | Complete          |   |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Work collaboratively with SE Wales region Local Authorities to develop a regional approach to European funding, reporting into SEWDER\*

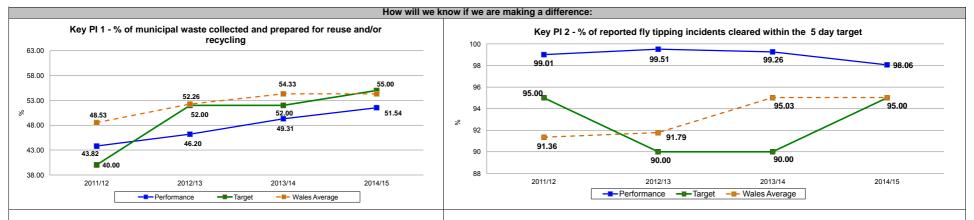
| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Develop RCT elements of draft package of collaborative project proposals         | Dec-14           |            |                   | Projects are being considered and developed across the Council, but<br>the European Commission approved the overall programme in<br>November 2014. More detailed project development can now proceed.<br>Revised delivery date Jul-15 |
| M02 - Co-ordinate sub regional approach to accessing opportunities from new programmes | Mar-15           | $\bigcirc$ | On Target         |   |
| M03 - Develop a number of project proposals for discussion with WEFO                   | Mar-15           |            | Not On<br>Target  | Due to the delays in the new European Programme (see M01), it is necessary to revise this target to August 2015   |

\*SEWDER, or the South East Wales Directors of Environment and Regeneration, is a group comprising of the lead officers from 10 local authorities in Wales, and reports to the South East Wales Chief Executives and Managing Directors Group and the Welsh Local Government Association South East Wales Regional Partnership Board. SEWDER have developed a Regional Strategic Framework endorsed by the Leaders of all ten unitary authorities which identifies the key strategic priorities to ensure growth and prosperity for the region

APPENDIX 3f

#### Wales Programme for Improvement Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf clean and 'green'

| What we aim to achieve:   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dealing with our waste sustainably continues to be a high priority and in addition to continuing to increase our recycling rates, we are also working to minimise the level of waste produced by promoting reuse schemes and investigating alternatives to landfill for disposal of waste which cannot be recycled. We continue to work to deliver cleaner streets, both by education and awareness campaigns and strict enforcement of littering, graffiti, fly tipping and fly posting. Maintaining our highways and keeping traffic moving is a high priority for residents and we will target continued investment in our highways infrastructure and tackle problem parking through the introduction and appropriate enforcement of traffic regulations. |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outcomes aim to mitigate them?  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk Description:   | Outcome Reference: |  |  |  |  |  |
| If the specific root causes of areas where recycling is known to be low are not identified and addressed then the amount of waste sent to landfill will not necessarily reduce resulting in financial penalties from the Welsh Government.  | 2                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In light of the current budget reductions across the public sector, capital and revenue funding required for the Council's Highways infrastructure may reduce which could impair the Council's ability to maintain and improve the existing infrastructure.   | 5                  |  |  |  |  |  |



**Story behind the data: Key Pl 1** - The graph shows performance has improved since 2013/14 from 49.31% to 51.54%\*. Performance since October 2013 has been adversely affected by waste processing issues with one of our suppliers, and our target of 55.00% for 2014/15 is challenging. Currently we are also performing under the 2013/14 Wales Average of 54.33%, but have slightly improved on our year end figure.

Despite this, in the current year the amount of food waste recycled has increased by 542\* tonnes compared to same period last year.

We are looking at alternative means of processing black bag waste which, once implemented, will have a positive impact on the amount recycled. The new Council policy on side waste will also encourage recycling.

\*Provisional Data

Nigel Wheeler - Director of Highways and Streetcare Services - December 2014

Story behind the data: Key PI 2 – To date, there have been 2,738 reports of fly tipping, of which 2,685 were removed within 5 working days. The average time taken to remove these fly tipping incidents was 0.61 days. In comparison, 2,578 fly tipping incidents were recorded last year with 2,554 removed within 5 days taking an average of 0.31 days

## Agenda Item 2

## Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

Outcome 1: Deliver Clean Streets

| Measures  |                       |           |                    |             |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   | 2013/14               | 2013/14 A | II Wales O<br>Data | Comparative |                  | 201             | 14/15                |     |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile  | Rank               | Average     | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - The cleanliness index (Local)  | 74.9                  | 1         | 6                  | 73.2        | 72.2             | N/A             | N/A                  |     |  |
| Me02 - % of streets, highways & relevant land inspected of a high or acceptable standard of cleanliness (Statutory)     | 99.7                  | 1         | 2                  | 96.8        | 95.8             | 95.8            | 99.7                 | •   | Qtr 3 performance has exceeded<br>2014/15 target and is currently within<br>the top quartile of the 2013/14 all<br>Wales data.   |
| Me03 - % of streets, highways & relevant land inspected of a high or acceptable standard of cleanliness (LEAMS) (Local) | 96.8                  |           |                    |             | 95.0             | N/A             | 97.6                 | ٠   |  |
| Me04 - % of streets returned to Grade A standard within 1 working day (Local)   | 91.18                 |           |                    |             | 85.00            | 80.00           | 90.00                |     |  |
| Me05 - % of reported abusive graffiti removed within 1 day (Local)  | 97                    |           |                    |             | 95               | 95              | 100                  |     |  |
| Me06 - % of all reported graffiti removed within 5 days (Local)   | 98                    |           |                    |             | 95               | 95              | 100                  |     |  |
| Me07 - Average number of working days taken to remove fly tipping (Local)   | 0.47                  |           |                    |             | <5               | <5              | 0.61                 |     |  |
| Me08 - % of reported fly tipping incidents on relevant land cleared within 5 working days (Statutory)                   | 99.26                 | 1         | 2                  | 95.03       | 95.00            | 95.00           | 98.06                | •   | This performance indicator has also<br>been shown graphically at the front of<br>the plan<br>Current performance is exceeding<br>target and if this continues into Qtr 4,<br>performance would be above the<br>Wales average for 2013/14 |
| Me09 - % of reported fly tipping incidents which lead to enforcement activity (Local)                                   | 11.80                 | 2         | 8                  | 30.13       | 15.00            | 15.00           | 18.41                | •   | Current performance is exceeding<br>target and if performance continues at<br>this level, it would remain below the<br>2013/14 all Wales average but better<br>than 2013/14 year end performance   |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: To ensure residents see clean streets

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Maintain high cleansing standards in town centres to ensure cleaner streets for residents and visitors    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Ensure complaints of cleansing problems are returned to a grade A within 1 working day                    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Enforce and tackle hot spot areas where litter, dog fouling and fly tipping complaints have been received | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Work in partnership with communities in relation to enforcement, street cleansing and waste

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Work with Keep Wales Tidy and Communities First to engage with the community and take part in local events and organised litter picks | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Carry out door knocking exercises in low participation areas where there are hot spots* of litter, dog fouling and fly tipping        | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

\* Throughout the year we will report back on hot spot work

## Critical Improvement Action 3: To monitor and respond to complaints and requests from councillors, residents and community partners in a positive and timely manner

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - To investigate and provide a response to customer complaints and requests by target date set   | Mar-15           |            | On Target         |         |
| M02 - To investigate and provide a response to councillor complaints and requests by target date set | Mar-15           |            | On Target         |         |
| M03 - To tackle areas of known environmental problems  | Mar-15           | $\bigcirc$ | On Target         |         |

Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

Outcome 2: To improve recycling rates through targeting areas of low participation and raising awareness with residents

|   | Measure               |           |                    |             |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   | 2013/14               | 2013/14 A | II Wales C<br>Data | Comparative |                  | 201             | 4/15                 |     |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile  | Rank               | Average     | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - % of municipal waste that is sent to landfill (Statutory)  | 41.56                 | 3         | 12                 | 37.72       | 45.00            | 45.00           | 40.46*               | •   | Current performance is exceeding<br>2014/15 target and has improved since<br>2013/14. If this level of performance<br>continues, it would remain below the<br>2013/14 all Wales average.   |
| Me02 - % of local authority collected municipal waste prepared for reuse and/or recycled, including<br>source segregated bio wastes that are composted or treated biologically in another way (Statutory) | 49.31                 | 4         | 21                 | 54.33       | 55.00            | 55.00           | 51.54*               | •   | This performance indicator has also<br>been shown graphically at the front of<br>the plan.<br>Performance since October 2013 has<br>been adversely affected by waste<br>processing issues with one of our<br>suppliers, and our target of 55.00% for<br>2014/15 is challenging. Current<br>performance is below the 2014/15<br>target but has improved since 2013/14.<br>If this level of performance continues,<br>2014/15 target will not be met and<br>performance will remain in bottom<br>quartile and below the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average |
| Me03 - % of local authority collected municipal waste diverted from landfill (Local)  | 58.44                 |           |                    |             | N/A              | N/A             | 59.62*               | N/A | For information only   |
| Me04 - No. of visits, presentations, campaigns to discuss enviro-crimes and recycling including school visits (Local)   | 432                   |           |                    |             | 400              | N/A             | 197                  | N/A | Performance against target is best<br>evaluated at year end. It is anticipated<br>that the annual target will not be met<br>due to a re-prioritisation of staff<br>resources e.g. in managing the roll out<br>of the revised Side Waste Policy.  |
| Me05 - % of residents in Glyncoch taking part in recycling scheme for a) Dry recycling b) Food waste recycling (New) (Local)  | N/A                   |           |                    |             | N/A              | N/A             | N/A                  | N/A | This will now be reported in Qtr 4 due<br>to a re-prioritisation of staffing<br>resources (as noted in Me04 above)   |

\*Provisional data

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Implement Green Glyncoch a zero waste village

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Set up a group of community volunteers in Glyncoch to collect and sort kerbside recycling and raise awareness in the village  | Apr-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Undertake door knocking exercises to ensure all residents in Glyncoch are informed of the changes to their collection service | Apr-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - Undertake door knocking exercises to ensure all residents are participating in recycling                                      | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 - Deliver recycling boxes to residents of Glyncoch who are participating in the recycling scheme                                | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M05 - Monitor recycling participation and target non participating properties   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: To tackle areas of low recycling

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Identify areas of low recycling participation  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Undertake door knocking exercises to ensure residents are participating in recycling in identified low participation areas | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Monitor recycling participation and target non participating properties  | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Extend nappy recycling scheme

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Roll out scheme to all residents   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Monitor and measure the amount of material from the scheme that is now recycled as opposed to being sent to landfill | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

Outcome 3: Develop a residual waste treatment plant with Merthyr Tydfil County Borough Council in line with Welsh Government requirements and to review options to achieve higher levels of recycling through the processes operated by the Service

| Measure  |                              |          |      |            |                  |                 |                      |     |         |
|--|------------------------------|----------|------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---------|
|  | 2013/14 All Wales Co<br>Data |          |      | omparative |                  | 201             | 14/15                |     |         |
| Title  | Annual<br>Performance        | Quartile | Rank | Average    | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment |
| Refer to Outcome 2 - Me01: The total percentage of municipal waste that is sent to landfill (Statutory measure). |                              |          |      |            |                  |                 |                      |     |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Progress with the formalities in securing a preferred contractor

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Produce contract documents and establish short list of potential companies via competitive dialogue stages of the bidding process | Jul-14           |     | Complete          |   |
| M02 - Evaluate bids, select preferred bidder and award contract   | Dec-14           |     | Not on<br>Target  | Evaluations of the bids is currently ongoing. It is anticipated that this action will be completed early in 2015/16 and will be included in next year's plan. |

#### Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

Outcome 4: Develop a food waste treatment plant with Merthyr Tydfil and Newport County Borough Councils in line with Welsh Government requirements and to review options to achieve higher levels of recycling through the processes operated by the Service

| Measure                                      |  |           |           |             |                  |                 |                      |     |         |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---------|
|  | 2013/14 2013/14 All Wales Comparative Data |           |           |             | 201              | 4/15            |                      |     |         |
| Title  | Annual<br>Performance                      | Quartile  | Rank      | Average     | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment |
| Refer to Outcome 2 - Me01: The total percent | ntage of municip                           | oal waste | that is s | ent to land | fill (Statuto    | ry measure      | :)                   |     |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Progress the food waste treatment facility to operational commencement

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Manage contract during mobilisation and enabling works                | Apr-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M02 - Manage contract to end of construction phase                          | Dec-14           |     | Complete          |         |
| M03 - Manage contract to end of commissioning phase and start of operations | Jul-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

Outcome 5: A well maintained highways infrastructure that will support our Prosperity Priority through contributing to the economic, environmental and social development within the County Borough. The single most important element of our highway network is our extensive carriageway asset. It extends to 1,260km and is the Authority's largest single asset

|   | Measure               |           |                    |            |                  |                 |                      |     |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   | 2013/14               | 2013/14 A | ll Wales C<br>Data | omparative |                  | 201             | 4/15                 |     |  |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance | Quartile  | Rank               | Average    | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment  |
| Me01 - % of Principal (A) roads in poor condition (Local)   | 8.1                   | 4         | 22                 | 4.4        | 8.7              | N/A             | 8.0                  | •   | Current performance has exceeded 2014/15 target and has improved since 2013/14. The annual performance result is based on road surveys undertaken (these being completed during the third quarter and represents bottom quartile performance when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data)                          |
| Me02 - % of Non-Principal / Classified (B) roads in poor condition (Local)  | 8.4                   | 4         | 19                 | 6.1        | 8.2              | N/A             | 6.4                  | •   | Current performance has exceeded<br>2014/15 target and has improved since<br>2013/14. The annual performance<br>result is based on road surveys<br>undertaken (these being completed<br>during the third quarter and represents<br>bottom quartile performance when<br>compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data)  |
| Me03 - % of Non-Principal/ Classified (C) roads in poor condition (Local)   | 13.6                  | 2         | 11                 | 18.9       | 13.0             | N/A             | 13.3                 | •   | Current performance has not achieved 2014/15 target. However performance has improved since 2013/14. The annual performance result is based on road surveys undertaken (these being completed during the third quarter and represents better than average performance when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data) |
| Me04 - % of Principal (A) roads and Non-Principal / classified (B) and (C) roads that are in overall poor condition (Statutory) | 9.9                   | 3         | 15                 | 13.2       | 10.0             | N/A             | 9.4                  | •   | Current performance has exceeded 2014/15 target and has improved since 2013/14. The annual performance result is based on road surveys undertaken (these being completed during the third quarter and represents better than average performance when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data)                      |
| Me05 - % of maintained streetlights 'in-light' (Local)  | 95.18                 |           |                    |            | 95.00            | 95.00           | 96.10                | •   |  |
| Me06 - The average number of days taken to repair street lamps during the year (Local)  | 2.74                  | 1         | 5                  | 4.75       | 4.00             | 4.00            | 3.95                 | •   | Current performance is exceeding<br>target and if this continues into Qtr 4,<br>performance would be better than the<br>all Wales average for 2013/14, albeit<br>not in the top quartile   |

Critical Improvement Action 1: As part of the Council's Carriageway Investment Programme, continue to improve the Council's highways infrastructure utilising appropriate recycling techniques including energy efficient tarmac and sustainable road surface treatments

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Undertake traditional <sup>1</sup> and preventative <sup>2</sup> treatments on Council highways, and monitor against investment programme - Phase 4 - £30.0M | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Undertake repairs to footways e.g. replacing uneven footpaths with a new surface, and monitor against investment programme                                   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

Footnotes:

<sup>1</sup> Corrective treatments include reconstruction, strengthening, inlays, overlays and in-situ recycling of existing road construction

<sup>2</sup> Preventative treatments seal the highway against water ingress and include Surface Dressing, Microasphalt and Asphalt Preservation Systems

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: As part of the Council's Structure Investment Programme, continue to strengthen and maintain Council structures in order to ensure safety and reduce hazards

| Title   | Deliv<br>Da |      | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment  |
|---|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|--|
| M01 - Undertake programmed work on RCT structures and monitor against investment programme- Victoria Bridge, Pontypridd - | M+ Dec      | c-14 |     |                   | Minor delay in completion due to poor weather conditions at the commencement of the work. Revised completion date Jan-<br>15 |

Critical Improvement Action 3: Street Lighting – continue with the lighting column and cabling replacement programme and improve energy efficiency. Noting that the introduction of energy efficient measures is included within the phase 2 MTFP proposals

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Based on an assessment continue with the programme to replace and upgrade concrete and steel lighting columns | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Key Priority: Keeping Rhondda Cynon Taf Clean and Green (Streetcare Services & The Natural Environment) Lead Officer: Nigel Wheeler (Director of Highways and Streetcare Services)

## Outcome 6: A safe environment for RCT residents through increased protection from flooding and improved road safety awareness and training for residents within our most vulnerable groups

| Measure   |  |  |                  |                 |                      |     |         |     |                         |
|---|--|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|-------------------------|
|   |  | 14 2013/14 All Wales Comparative<br>Data |                  | 2014/15         |                      |     |         |     |                         |
| The   | Title Annual Performance Quartile Rank Ave | Average                                  | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG | Comment |     |                         |
| Me01 - No. of homes / businesses where the risk from flooding has been minimised by flood alleviation schemes (New) (Local) | 7  |  |                  |                 | 375                  | N/A | N/A     | N/A | To be reported in Qtr 4 |

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Provide services related to flood risk to manage flood risk from surface water and watercourses

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall<br>Status | Comment   |
|---|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|
| M01 - Complete flood risk management plans                                    | Dec-15           |            | On Target         |   |
| M02 - Complete Nant Cae Dudwg Flood Alleviation Scheme (14 Properties)        | Oct-14           |            | Complete          |   |
| M03 - Complete Nant Gwawr (Phase 1) Flood Alleviation Scheme (232 Properties) | Jan-15           | $\bigcirc$ | On Target         |   |
| M04 - Complete Nant Yr Fedw flood Alleviation Scheme (123 properties)         | Jan-15           |            |                   | Some delays as a result of minor processing issues and poor weather. Revised completion date Feb-15 |
| M05 - Complete Bwllfa Road (Cwmdare) Flood Alleviation Scheme (6 Properties)  | Mar-15           |            | On Target         |   |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Provide grant funded road safety initiatives with partners to raise awareness and aid in the prevention of accidents

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Kerbcraft and Cycle training with Primary schools (Minimum of 350 pupils to attend Kerbcraft)               | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Megadrive offered to all 6th Form pupils and Pass Plus Cymru delivered to 120 young drivers                 | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Mature Drivers Courses for older drivers in partnership with South Wales Police                             | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M04 - Motorcycle training (as publicised on the Road Safety Wales website) in partnership with South Wales Police | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Continue the delivery of traffic management schemes that contribute to making the use of our roads safer

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Continuing works on safer routes in the communities (SRIC) at Rhydfelin and Maerdy | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Commence work on new crossing and signals on Sardis Road (A4058)                   | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 4: Implement new Residential Parking arrangements to improve on street parking arrangements\*

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall<br>Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| M01 - Scheme implementation in Pontypridd and Treforest                 | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M02 - Scheme development in Aberdare                                    | Mar-15           |     | On Target         |         |
| M03 - Monitor enforcement activity to ensure compliance with the scheme | Mar-16           |     | On Target         |         |

\* Milestones and delivery dates have been revised since the publication of the 2014/15 Corporate Plan

#### APPENDIX 3g

#### Wales Programme for Improvement Making best use of our budget

#### What we aim to achieve:

The Council will maintain its long term health via strong and accountable financial and performance leadership underpinned by robust in-year and longer term management reporting. In addition, we will continue to manage our finances very prudently and innovatively, throughout a period of sustained 'real term cuts' in revenue and capital funding, to support, within our means, the delivery of "Delivering Change." To achieve this, we need to continue to focus upon maximising the revenue we generate, become more efficient and effective in how we deliver services as well as provide services with partners, enhance the financial and other management skills of service managers, increase the level of external funding to support quality service delivery and further develop workforce planning and asset management arrangements.

Key Corporate Risks - What are the Strategic Risks being addressed by this plan and which Outcomes aim to mitigate them?

| Risk Description:   | Outcome Reference: |
|---|--------------------|
| If the financial settlements from the Welsh Government continue to mean significant reductions in funding year on year then the rate at which the Council will need to implement changes to bridge the budget gap over the medium term will need to be accelerated. | 1/2/3/4            |
| If the Council does not manage its information assets in accordance with requirements set down within legislation then it may be faced with financial penalties and possible sanctions that hinder service delivery.  | 5                  |

How will we know if we are making a difference:

Overall, the work undertaken within the 'Making best use of our budget' priority area during quarter 3 has been positive with the majority of actions progressing as planned and in line with the timescales set out.

The overriding focus during the third quarter has been on financial planning and in particular preparations to set out a robust revenue budget strategy for 2015/16; this was in the context of an initial shortfall in funding of approximately £30M for the forthcoming year. The preparatory work included the approval by Cabinet, on the 10th October 2014, to implement a further series of service changes and also approval to go to public consultation on proposals in respect of the Music Service and funding for provision of Nursery Education, plus the general budget consultation process. In addition, work continued to fine-tune forecasted funding levels for the 2015/16 financial year, further to notification of the Final Local Government Settlement on 10th December 2014, along with expenditure requirements for this period.

With regard to the 'Workforce' theme, on-going attention was given to supporting the 'staffing' elements associated with the service changes agreed on 10th October 2014 to enable their implementation on or as near to April 2015. In addition, although a revised Sickness Absence Policy was drafted it had not been finalised / approved in line with the intended November 2014 timescale; this action will be carried forward into the fourth quarter to enable engagement with Trade Unions and subject to the outcome of this process, its approval and implementation.

In terms of the 'Asset' theme, attention turned to working in partnership with local groups that were successful in applying to operate replacement services from the Municipal Hall (Pontypridd), Cynon Valley Museum (Aberdare) and Llewellyn Street Day Centre (Pentre). Initial feasibility study work was also concluded at three potential sites in the Council's ownership in respect of installing hydro-electricity technology; the outcome of each study was that the schemes would not be financially viable. As a result, alternative locations will be explored as part of the 2015/16 programme of work.

Moving onto 'Working in Partnership', progress reporting continued with an up date provided to the Local Service Board (LSB) in respect of the Single Integrated Plan Health Outcome. Work to review the effectiveness of pilot LSB scrutiny arrangements has not progressed has originally intended due to the need to have regard to the forthcoming Welsh Government Future Generations Bill. Therefore, a review of LSB scrutiny arrangements will be considered as part of a wider piece of work in preparation for implementation of the Bill.

Lastly, with regard to 'Governance', service user case studies were compiled to help better demonstrate the impact of the Council's work; it is intended that these are used to inform forthcoming scrutiny meetings. Further work is needed with the Central South Consortium to develop an Information Sharing Protocol; at present it is not anticipated that this will be completed by March 2015.

Finally, quarter 4 will see the continued focus on the themes within this plan to enable a robust budget strategy to be set and help ensure the Council maximises the impact from the resources at its disposal.

Chris Lee Group Director - Corporate and Frontline Services - December 2014

## Key Priority: Making best use of our budget Lead Officer: Chris Lee

## Outcome 1: A continued focus on stability and sustainability in terms of our finances through an effective financial management framework

| Measures  |                         |            |           |                 |   |                 |                         |     |   |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|---|
|   | 2013/14                 | 2012/13 AI | I Wales C | omparative Data |   | 2014/15         |                         |     |   |
| Title   | Annual<br>Performance   | Quartile   | Rank      | Average         | Annual<br>Target  | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance    | RAG | Comment   |
| Me01 - Budgetary control performance - Level of year end General Fund balances - (Local)  | 11.204M<br>(12/13 data) | N/A        | N/A       | N/A             | N/A   | N/A             | 10.282M<br>(13/14 data) |     | Audited data (amended from Q1 pre-<br>audited figure). Data is reported 1 year<br>in arrears.   |
| Me02 - Wales Audit Office judgement of the Council's financial management arrangements (as set out in public reports issued by the Auditor General for Wales) - (Local) |                         |            |           |                 | WAO Annual Improvement Report Issued June 2014. An extract in relation to finan-<br>management stated "The Council's strategic financial planning arrangements remai<br>sound but improved communication and engagement with citizens is needed aroun<br>the scale of the Council's improvement ambitions and the impact of service change<br>its priority areas. The Council is likely to make arrangements to secure continuous<br>improvement for 2014-15."<br>The full report can be viewed at http://www.wao.gov.uk/publication/rhondda-cynon-t<br>county-borough-council-annual-improvement-report-2014 |                 |                         |     | nancial planning arrangements remain<br>gement with citizens is needed around<br>ons and the impact of service changes in<br>arrangements to secure continuous<br>o.gov.uk/publication/rhondda-cynon-taf- |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Preparation and maintenance of a rolling 3 year financial strategy (both revenue and capital)

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
|  | Q1 Sep 14        |     | Complete       |         |
| M01 - Comprehensive guarterly reporting to monitor & manage financial & operational performance, supported by robust accountability &  | Q2 Nov 14        |     | Complete       |         |
| support arrangements. (Qtrly monitoring reports delivered to Cabinet with exception reports to Scrutiny)   | Q3 Feb 15        |     | On Target      |         |
|  | Q4 Jul 15        |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - 3-year forward revenue base forecasts to be maintained and reported to Cabinet where material variations identified - as required throughout the year (linked to Council Priorities) | Ongoing          |     | On Target      |         |
| M03 - Financial strategy (Revenue) agreed with Cabinet / Council (with emphasis initially on 2015/16), taking on board all stakeholder feedback through consultation processes             | Feb-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M04 - 3-year forward Capital base forecasts to be maintained and reported to Cabinet where material variations identified - as required throughout the year                                | Ongoing          |     | On Target      |         |
| M05 - Financial strategy (Capital) agreed with Cabinet / Council (part of three year programme agreement)  | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Identification of service changes / efficiency proposals linked to short, medium and longer term planning horizons

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Review work across services to identify opportunities for service efficiency and change as appropriate to close the medium term budget gap         | Ongoing          |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Reports to Cabinet on Service Change proposals (further phases post Phase 2) - further actions to be included based on decision(s) made by Cabinet | From Jul 14      |     | On Target      |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Further develop e-enabled services to improve access to Council services and support greater efficiency in their delivery

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Promote appointments at all One4aLL Centres for Transport 'permits' (Bus Pass and Blue Badges) and Council Tax/Housing<br>Benefit (evidence based) enquiries to better manage customers needs and our staff supply. | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Redesign the Website's home page to ensure ease of use for the user (in particular for mobile user) e.g. promotion of top tasks, enhanced mapping and navigation  | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Ensure the majority of payments receipted through Customer Care are 'e-processed'   | Ongoing          |     | Complete       |         |
| M04 - Implement 24 hour / 365 day mapping based 'report it' function for streetlight outages to ensure only appropriate outages are<br>reported and raised with contractor  | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |         |
| M05 - Ensure appropriate web based services are accessible via mobile devices (that can support this) to reflect customer device of choice  | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 4: Given constraints on availability of general funding, support service development and innovation through maximisation of external funding opportunities

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Identify opportunities and develop business cases for project income outcomes, for example, Invest to Save, Regional Funding and General Grant Funding opportunities that will support service improvement | Ongoing          |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Reinforce external grant management arrangements via the delivery of targeted project management training  | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| Compl  |                  |     |                |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 5: Support delivery of greater efficiency through improved procurement capability across all services

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Undertake a review of all persons with responsibility for contracting and those with responsibility for contract management so that targeted and appropriate training can be efficiently delivered e.g. procurement for non-procurement officers | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |  |
| M02 - Commence the delivery of targeted training addressing 'procurement for non-procurement officers'   | From Sep-14      |     | On Target      |  |
| M03 - Develop, publish and implement guidance on best practice in contract management and build into training processes to ensure consistent delivery across services  | Dec-14           |     | Target Missed  | Due to the introduction of a new Contract Management<br>System (Bravo), guidance is still in development to include<br>supporting system workflows within the new system.<br>Revised delivery date March 2015. |

#### Critical Improvement Action 6: Review opportunities for further efficiency savings to be made from the Council's non-pay budgets

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Establish a cross departmental working group to review non-pay expenditure and review what is driving 'demand' for this expenditure to be incurred  | Jul-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Review category plans and analyse non-employee expenditure (and based on the findings, set out a series of further actions to address the findings) | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |         |

#### Key Priority: Making best use of our budget Lead Officer: Chris Lee

Outcome 2: Continued focus on ensuring effective workforce planning arrangments are in place through managing the number and deployment of staff resources, the provision of suitable and appropriate training and employment opportunities and professional HR support to services

The measurement for this area of the plan is addressed via the critical improvement actions detailed below rather than specific measures/performance indicators

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Re-focus workforce planning activities to better support the Council's medium term service planning arrangements and create alternative employment opportunities for existing employees

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| Improve the identification of redeployment opportunities to enable alternative employment to be offered to existing employees in line with the needs of services:       |                  |     |                |         |
| M01 - Undertake a Council wide review, in consultation with services, of (a) redeployment opportunities and (b) where existing posts are to be changed / made redundant | From Jun 14      |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - In consultation with services and Trade Unions, fast-track the offer of alternative employment to officers  | From Jun 14      |     | On Target      |         |
| M03 - Introduce an Employee Assistance Scheme to support officers who are preparing for / in the process of redeployment within the<br>Council                          | From Jun 14      |     | Complete       |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Provide officers who are due to leave the employment of the Council the best opportunity to gain future employment (should that be their intention)

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Introduce an Employee Assistance Scheme for those officers that are due to leave the employment of the Council (should they wish to take it up) to help enhance their future employment prospects | From Jun 14      |     | Complete       |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Introduce a range of activities to maximise attendance of employees and help improve their well being

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment   |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| M01 - Develop a revised sickness absence policy and maximising attendance strategy and report to CMT for approval  | Nov-14           |     | Target Missed  | The revised policy and strategy have been drafted; currently<br>in dialogue with the Trade Unions prior to reporting to CMT<br>for consideration and if deemed appropriate, approval.<br>Revised delivery date February 2015. |
| M02 - Introduce injection therapy as a targeted early intervention treatment for Musculoskeletal Disorders   | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |   |
| M03 - Extend the fast tracking process for external medical diagnosis e.g. mental health, so that officers are able to receive support / treatment at the earliest opportunity           | Jan-15           |     | Complete       |   |
| M04 - Introduce a ear irrigation service (primarily for employees within Environmental Services) to help accelerate treatment should this be required following hearing tests            | Mar-15           |     | Complete       |   |
| M05 - Provide enhanced levels of support (for example, officer training, occupational health support) to a number of pilot service areas<br>and assess the impact on employee attendance | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |   |

## Critical Improvement Action 4: Contribute to the workforce planning agenda by identifying and addressing equality issues

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Work with partners to develop a Hate Crime Strategy that will operate in line with the all Wales Strategy | Jan-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Evaluate findings of Women Adding Value to the Economy (WAVE) project on Gender pay equality              | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |         |

## Key Priority: Making best use of our budget

## Lead Officer: Chris Lee

## Outcome 3: Effectively manage our assets by reducing energy consumption and building our capacity to generate green energy

| Measures   |   |  |                  |                 |                      |      |         |   |   |
|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|---------|---|---|
|  | 2013/14                                     | 2013/14 2012/13 All Wales Comparative Data |                  |                 | 2014/15              |      |         |   |   |
| Title  | Annual<br>Performance Quartile Rank Average | Average                                    | Annual<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Target | Qtr 3<br>Performance | RAG  | Comment |   |   |
| Me01 - % reduction in the amount of energy consumed within the Council's portfolio | New   | N/A  | N/A              | N/A             | 4.00                 | 4.00 | 6.20    |   | Annual data. Data is reported 1 year in arrears |
| Me02 - % of relevant Council sites with up to date Display Energy Certificates     | 96  | N/A  | N/A              | N/A             | 100                  | 90   | 86      | 0 |   |

## Critical Improvement Action 1: Support Community Groups in the delivery of replacement services from Council owned assets in response to service changes

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Consideration of property transfers to Community Groups in response to Phase 1 Service Changes                | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Consideration of property transfers to Community Groups in response to Phase 2 Service Changes                | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Consideration of property transfers to Community Groups in response to further Service Changes as appropriate | From Oct 14      |     | On Target      |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Maximise asset management opportunities to deliver efficiency gains

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Up date the analysis of the location of Council buildings throughout the County Borough to identify potential efficiency opportunities<br>e.g. opportunities to rationalise buildings where more than one are in close proximity | Ongoing          |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Continue to work with partners through regional projects linked to national asset management work  | Ongoing          |     | On Target      |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Improve the energy efficiency of the Council's property portfolio

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Define the programme of energy efficiency works for 2014/15       | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Implement the programme through a phased series of contracts      | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M03 - Monitor the performance of the portfolio following implementation | From Mar 15      |     | On Target      |         |

### Critical Improvement Action 4: Build capacity for the generation of Green Energy by RCT - implement the first phase of a programme to generate hydro electricity

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG      | Overall Status   | Comment  |  |
|---|------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| M01 - Construct and commission a hydroelectricity scheme at Dare Valley Country Park                                    | Mar-15           |          | On Target  |  |  |
| M02 - Conclude a Phase2 feasibility report for a second scheme at Cwm Clydach and report to Cabinet for consideration   | Jul-14           | Complete | The feasibility report concluded the scheme was not feasible<br>financially in its current form. Therefore a report to Cabinet<br>was not prepared |  |  |
| M03 - Produce 3 initial feasibility reports at potential sites in RCT ownership and report to Cabinet for consideration | Oct-14           |          | Complete   | Feasibility reports completed; these indicated that the<br>schemes were not financially viable at these locations.<br>Alternative locations will be considered and appraised in<br>2015/16 |  |
| Key Priority: Making best use of our budget   |                  |          |  |  |  |

Lead Officer: Chris Lee

#### Outcome 4: To strengthen local public sector leadership to tackle service delivery challenges from a citizen perspective that can only be addressed working in partnership

Measures
The measurement for this area of the plan is addressed via the critical improvement actions detailed below rather than specific measures/performance indicators

### Critical Improvement Action 1: Implementation of the Single Integrated Plan for Rhondda Cynon Taf

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Undertake the annual review of the Single Integrated Plan, producing a report on achievements during the year and a reflection on any changes in priority requirements / actions. | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Report progress on the Single Integrated Plan outcomes to the Local Service Board (LSB) on a quarterly basis:<br>(a) Safety   | Sep-14           | •   | Complete       |         |
| (b) Health  | Dec-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| (c) Prosperity  | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M03 - Contribute to the ongoing national debate and respond to the upcoming legislation on the Welsh Government 'Future Generations' Bill.  | From Apr 14      |     | On Target      |         |

## Critical Improvement Action 2: Strengthen partnership arrangements to ensure that partnership working is effective, efficient, adds value and is evidence based.

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date            | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Review the effectiveness of the pilot LSB Scrutiny arrangements for 2013/14 and report to Overview & Scrutiny Committee  | Jul 14<br>revised Jan<br>15 |     | Target Missed  | The requirements for scrutiny will be affected by the<br>forthcoming Future Generations Bill and Reforming Local<br>Government White Paper. As a result, this action will not be<br>taken forward at this time but will be incorporated into a<br>wider piece of work in preparation for the implementation of<br>the Future Generations Bill. |
| M02 - Act on the recommendations of the graduate report on Performance Management in Partnerships to strengthen Performance Management arrangements                    | Jul-14                      |     |                | This action has been closed due to the graduate officer leaving post to work in another organisation and is replaced by Action MO3 below.  |
| M03 - Operational Steering Group to evaluate use of the Cwm Taf Data Observatory as a tool for strengthening Performance management arrangements in Partnerships (NEW) | Jan-15                      |     | On Target      |  |

## Critical Improvement Action 3: Develop collaborative arrangements across Cwm Taf to tackle shared strategic priorities for improvement across geographical boundaries.

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date       | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Using an analysis of joint priorities across Cwm Taf, bring partners together to work on joint strategic projects, with the aims of:<br>A) lowering the rates of smoking, through introducing 'Smoke Free Places'   | Apr-15                 |     | On Target      |         |
| B) lowering the rates of obesity and promoting a healthy weight   | Apr-15                 |     | On Target      |         |
| C) lowering the rates of suicide in Cwm Taf   | Apr-15                 |     | On Target      |         |
| M02 - Work with Communities First, Families First, Flying Start and the Integrated Family Support Service across Cwm Taf, to align programme outcomes, measures and funding where possible, to ensure that the greatest impact is made in improving outcomes for children, young people, families and communities most in need. | Dec-14                 |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Develop the joint ICT infrastructures of RCT and Merthyr CBCs (Schools) to facilitate future collaborative working through<br>enhanced Web access and shared access to the Capita One Management Information System (3 year programme funded through the<br>Regional Collaboration Fund).                                 | From<br>Summer<br>2013 |     | On Target      |         |

#### Key Priority: Making best use of our budget Lead Officer: Chris Lee

Outcome 5: To improve the Council's governance arrangements to support the delivery of efficient and effective services

Measures
The measurement for this area of the plan is addressed via the critical improvement actions detailed below rather than specific measures/performance indicators

#### Critical Improvement Action 1: Implement strategic risk management arrangements in line with the Council's approved Risk Management Strategy

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Establish a strategic risk register that sets out the main risks that could prevent the delivery of the Council's priority plans and report to Audit Committee  | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Incorporate the Council's strategic risks into the Council's priority plans (to enable Cabinet Performance and Resources Committee and Scrutiny Committees to consider risk in parallel with the Council's performance) | Sep-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Deliver a programme of targeted training for Council officers to improve understanding of risk management   | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |
| M04 - Utilise the outcomes from in-year risk management arrangements to inform the formulation of the 2015/16 annual Audit Plan   | Mar-15           |     | On Target      |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 2: Improve the quality of the Council's statutory performance documents to support improved performance results and scrutiny arrangements

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - Change the emphasis of the Corporate Plan (forward looking plan) and Annual Delivery Report (backward looking plan) to make them more understandable to residents | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M02 - Establish Scrutiny Working Groups to review and challenge the Corporate Plan (forward looking plan)   | Jun-14           |     | Complete       |         |
| M03 - Utilise the Scrutiny Working Groups established earlier in the year to review and challenge the Annual Delivery Report (backward looking plan)                    | Oct-14           |     | Complete       |         |

#### Critical Improvement Action 3: Improve the range of information provided to Scrutiny Committees to aide effective scrutiny

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment |
|---|------------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| M01 - As part of the Council's quarterly performance reporting cycle, incorporate 'service user case studies' that set out user experiences<br>/ outcomes achieved from services provided by the Council (whether provided solely by the Council or in partnership with others) | Qtr 3            |     | Complete       |         |

Critical Improvement Action 4: Introduce the Welsh Model Constitution to help people who have an interest in the Council's work, or a particular matter it is dealing with, understand where they can get more information, and how they can contribute to Council activities

| Title  | Delivery<br>Date | RAG | Overall Status | Comment  |
|--|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| M01 - Submit a draft Model Constitution to the Corporate Governance and Constitution Committee for consideration and if deemed appropriate, approval to report to Full Council |                  |     | N/A            | As per the 10-12-14 Council meeting it was agreed to<br>support the recommendation of the Corporate Governance<br>and Constitution Committee (that met on 13th November<br>2014) that no further work would be undertaken to produce<br>a Modular Constitution due to problems with the software<br>provider. The system problems resulted in Council officers<br>not being able to access the system and when able to do so,<br>further problems were experienced in inputting information.<br>As a result this action will not be progressed any further |

#### Critical Improvement Action 5: Continue to improve Information Management arrangements across the Council to support the delivery of the Council's services and business objectives

| Title   | Delivery<br>Date | RAG        | Overall Status | Comment  |
|---|------------------|------------|----------------|--|
| M01 - Approval of prioritised Information Management Plan for 2014/15 which promotes the effective, efficient and legal use of information within the Council, that highlights the value of information as a key asset and resource   | Jun-14           |            | Complete       |  |
| M02 - In line with Welsh Government's 'Wales Accord on the Sharing of Personal Information' framework (WASPI), which is designed to<br>support and enable personal information about individuals to be shared in a safe and legal way, we will support the development and<br>approval of key information sharing agreements (ISP) which documents the who, why, where, when, what and how information is to be<br>shared:<br>Note: the development of the ISP's are subject to service led / external influences on timescales |                  |            |                |  |
| (i) Update the Central South Consortium - Joint Education Service Information Sharing Protocol (ISP)  | Mar-15           |            | Not on Target  | Dialogue on-going with Central South Consortium SIRO to<br>ensure they are reminded of the timescale requirements for<br>completion of the work                      |
| (ii) Multi Agency Safeguarding Hub (MASH) ISP   | Dec-15           |            | On Target      |  |
| (iii) Cwm Taf Youth Offending Team (YOT) ISP  | Dec-15           | $\bigcirc$ | Complete       |  |
| (iv) South Wales Police Integrated Offender Management (IOM) ISP  | TBA              |            |                | South Wales Police have chosen not to progress the<br>Integrated Offender Management ISP at this time. As a<br>result, this action will not be progressed in 2014/15 |
| (v) RCT Homes Provision of Housing (Common Housing Register) ISP  | Sep-14           |            | Complete       |  |
| M03 - Preparation, assessment and attainment of annual 'Public Service Network' accreditation by the Cabinet Office for 2014/15   | Sep-14           |            | Complete       |  |

# **APPENDIX 4a**

# Quarter 3 2014/15 Summary of Performance

|   | Services | & Frontline<br>and Chief<br>ıtive's |    | Community &<br>Children's Services |    | & Lifelong<br>Services | Council Wide |     |  |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------|--------------|-----|--|
|   | Number   | umber % Number %                    |    | Number                             | %  | Number                 | %            |     |  |
| Achieved target   | 58       | 81%                                 | 55 | 58%                                | 41 | 56%                    | 154          | 65% |  |
| Within 5% of target   | 6        | 8%                                  | 15 | 16%                                | 13 | 18%                    | 34           | 14% |  |
| Did not achieve target                                      | 8        | 11%                                 | 24 | 26%                                | 19 | 26%                    | 51           | 21% |  |
| Total PIs with target set                                   | 72       |                                     | 94 |                                    | 73 |                        | 239          |     |  |
| PIs without target set or<br>no data (including new<br>PIs) | 37       |                                     | 13 |                                    | 12 |                        | 62           |     |  |

Explanatory notes to accompany performance indicators within appendices 4b to e

| Top Quartile    | Our 2013/14 performance placed us in the Top Quartile when compared against the 2013/14 all Wales data    |
|-----------------|---|
| Bottom Quartile | Our 2013/14 performance placed us in the Bottom Quartile when compared against the 2013/14 all Wales data |

#### APPENDIX 4b

EDUCATION & LIFELONG LEARNING GROUP - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

|                             |                         |   | ED  | OUCATION   | I - PRIMA    | RY                                       |   |   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|--------------|--|---|---|
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area            | Indicator Description   | 2013/14<br>(relates to the<br>2012/13<br>academic year) | 2014/15<br>(relates to the 2013/14 academic<br>year) |              | Actual<br>Performance<br>Q3 vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable) |   |
|                             |                         |   | Actual<br>Performance                                   | Target   | Target<br>Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3                 |   |   |
|                             | School<br>Effectiveness | % of pupils assessed, in schools maintained by the local<br>authority, receiving a Teacher Assessment in Welsh (first<br>language) at the end of Key Stage 2 (Local) <b>Annual -</b><br>reported in <b>Q1</b>                                       | 18.3  | 18.5   | 18.5         | 18.1                                     | •   | 2014/15 (18.1%) performance is worse than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 20.0%  |
|                             | Access &<br>Inclusion   | No. of permanent exclusions during the academic year per 1,000 pupils from primary schools (Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0          | 0.0                                      |   |   |
|                             | Access &<br>Inclusion   | % of school days lost due to fixed-term exclusions during the academic year, in primary schools (Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>  | 0.010   | 0.011  | 0.011        | 0.013                                    | •   | 2014/15 (0.013%) performance is equal to that of the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 0.013%.<br>Although target has been missed the length of days lost through<br>fixed term exclusions have decreased i.e. shorter exclusion times.<br>One day was the most common duration for an exclusion and it is<br>likely that schools are using fixed term exclusions as a short-term<br>measure for dealing with inappropriate behaviour when necessary.<br>The local authority continues to challenge and support schools to<br>manage exclusions in the most effective way |
| Prosperity                  | School<br>Effectiveness | % of 11 year olds in schools maintained by the Authority in<br>the previous summer, achieving Level 4 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 2 <b>Mathematics</b> assessments<br>(Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>                   | 86.2  | 87.5   | 87.5         | 87.6                                     | •   |   |
|                             | School<br>Effectiveness | % of 11 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 4 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 2 <b>English</b> teacher<br>assessment (Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>                | 85.2  | 86.0   | 86.0         | 86.7                                     | •   |   |
|                             | School<br>Effectiveness | % of 11 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 4 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 2 <b>Welsh</b> (first language)<br>teacher assessment (Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b> | 84.3  | 85.0   | 85.0         | 88.4                                     | •   |   |
|                             | School<br>Effectiveness | % of 11 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 4 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 2 Science teacher<br>assessment (Local) Annual - reported in Q2                              | 87.2  | 87.5   | 87.5         | 88.8                                     |   |   |
|                             | School<br>Effectiveness | No. of pupils per teacher in primary schools maintained by the local authority (Local)  | 22.3  | 22.6   | 22.6         | 22.5                                     |   | 2014/15 (22.5%) performance would remain in the bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data   |

|                            |                         |   | EDU   | CATION - | SECOND       | ARY                               | •  |   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Health<br>check<br>ategory | Service Area            | Indicator Description   | 2013/14<br>(relates to the<br>2012/13<br>academic year) | (relate  | es to the    | 14/15<br>2013/14 academic<br>ear) | Actual<br>Performance<br>Q3 vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)                             |
|                            |                         |   | Actual<br>Performance                                   | Target   | Target<br>Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3          |  |   |
|                            |                         | % of pupils assessed, in schools maintained by the local<br>authority, receiving a <b>Teacher Assessment in Welsh</b> (first<br>language) at the end of Key Stage 3 (Statutory) <b>Annual -</b><br>reported in Q1                     | 17.9  | 19.0     | 19.0         | 18.9                              | •  | 2014/15 (18.9%) performance would remain in the top quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data    |
|                            | Access &<br>Inclusion   | No. of <b>permanent</b> exclusions during the academic year per 1,000 pupils from secondary schools (Local) <b>Annual</b> - reported in <b>Q2</b>   | 1.2   | 1.5      | 1.5          | 1.3                               |  |   |
|                            | Access &<br>Inclusion   | % of school days lost due to <b>fixed-term</b> exclusions during<br>the academic year, in secondary schools (Local) <b>Annual -</b><br>reported in Q2   | 0.130   | 0.122    | 0.122        | 0.126                             | •  | 2014/15 (0.126%) performance would remain in the bottom quartil when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data |
|                            | Access &<br>Inclusion   | The average number of school days that permanently<br>excluded pupils did not receive an offer of <b>full time</b><br>appropriate education provision during the academic year<br>(Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>              | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0                               | •  | 2014/15 performance would remain in the top quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data            |
|                            | Access &<br>Inclusion   | The average number of school days that permanently<br>excluded pupils did not receive an offer of <b>part time</b><br>appropriate education provision during the academic year<br>(Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>              | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0                               | •  | 2014/15 performance would remain in the top quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data            |
| Prosperity                 |                         | % of 14 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 5 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 3 <b>Mathematics</b> test (Local)<br><b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>            | 81.1  | 84.0     | 84.0         | 84.3                              | •  |   |
|                            |                         | % of 14 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 5 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 3 <b>English</b> test (Local) <b>Annual</b><br>- <b>reported in Q2</b>         | 79.2  | 82.0     | 82.0         | 83.3                              | •  |   |
|                            |                         | % of 14 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 5 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 3 <b>Welsh</b> (first language) test<br>(Local) <b>Annual - reported in Q2</b> | 85.9  | 87.0     | 87.0         | 90.0                              |  |   |
|                            | Effectiveness           | % of 14 year olds in schools maintained by the authority in<br>the previous summer achieving: Level 5 or above in the<br>National Curriculum Key Stage 3 <b>Science</b> test (Local)<br><b>Annual - reported in Q2</b>                | 84.9  | 87.0     | 87.0         | 88.7                              | •  |   |
|                            | School<br>Effectiveness | Average point score for pupils aged 15 at the preceding 31<br>August, in schools maintained by the local authority<br>(Statutory) Annual  | 483.5   | 500      | 500          | 536.7                             |  | 2014/15 (536.7) performance is better than the 2014/15 all Wales average of 524.5 (2013/14 academic year)   |
|                            |                         | % of 17 year olds who entered a volume equivalent to 2 A<br>levels who achieved the Level 3 threshold (Local) <b>Annual</b>   | 94.8  | 95.6     | 95.6         | 95.9                              |  |   |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

|                             | EDUCATION - OTHER 2013/14 2014/15 |   |       |  |   |       |     |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--|---|-------|-----|--|
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area                      | Area     Indicator Description     Actual<br>Performance     Target     Target<br>Q3     Actual<br>Performance Q3     P   |       | Actual<br>Performance<br>Q3 vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable) |       |     |  |
|                             | Adult<br>Education                | No. of enrolments on adult education courses (Local)<br>Annual - reported in Q2   | 4,503 | 2,890                                    | 2,890   | 5,346 |     |  |
|                             | Adult<br>Education                | No. of <b>individuals</b> who accessed the Adult Education<br>Provision (Local) - Annual - reported in Q2   | 2,705 | 1,687                                    | 1,687   | 2,586 |     |  |
|                             | Adult<br>Education                | % of qualifications achieved by adult learners through the Adult Education Service - <b>Annual</b>  | 86.4  | 82.0                                     | 82.0  |       | N/A | The detailed information that supports this indicator is currently<br>subject to review. The review will be completed in quarter 4 and the<br>annual performance result will be included within the Council's yea<br>end Performance Report  |
|                             | Adult<br>Education                | % of courses completed by adult learners of Adult Education Services - Annual   | 86.4  | 87.0                                     | 87.0  | 87.9  |     |  |
|                             | Access &<br>Inclusion             | % of final statements of special education need issued within<br>26 weeks (Statutory): Calendar Year (first time only<br>statements):<br>a) <b>including</b> exceptions   | 80.4  | 82.1                                     | 81.2  | 65.9  | ٠   | 2014/15 (65.9%) performance is worse than the 2013/14 all Wales<br>average of 69.6%.<br>This equates to 87 out of 132 statements being finalised within<br>timescales. 45 statements were not issued within 26 weeks due to<br>more time needing to be provided to allow for professional medical<br>advice and/or parental representation. Importantly, where<br>statements are not issued, the arrangements in place within the<br>Council ensure that pupils are in receipt of required levels of<br>support in both special and mainstream schools       |
| Prosperity                  | Access &<br>Inclusion             | b) <b>excluding</b> exceptions  | 91.5  | 92.4                                     | 90.8  | 83.7  | •   | 2014/15 (83.7%) performance would remain in the bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data.<br>This equates to 87 out of 104 statements being finalised within timescales. 17 statements were not issued within 26 weeks due to more time needing to be provided to allow for professional medical advice and/or parental representation. Importantly, where statements are not issued, the arrangements in place within the Council ensure that pupils are in receipt of required levels of support in both special and mainstream schools |
|                             | Access &<br>Inclusion             | % of statements of special educational need, excluding those<br>affected by 'exceptions to the rule' under the SEN code of<br>practice (Local): Financial Year (includes reassessment<br>statements)<br>i) Prepared within 18 weeks | 100.0 | 95.6                                     | 93.0  | 97.1  | •   |  |
|                             | Access &<br>Inclusion             | ii) Finalised within 26 weeks   | 89.9  | 91.1                                     | 91.3  | 84.3  | ٠   | Otr 3 data equates to 75 out of 89 statements being finalised within<br>timescales. 14 were not finalised within 26 weeks due to more time<br>needing to be provided to allow for professional medical advice<br>and/or parental representation. Importantly, where statements are<br>not issued, the arrangements in place within the Council ensure<br>that pupils are in receipt of required levels of support in both<br>special and mainstream schools  |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

|                             |              |  | EDU                   | ICATION - | OTHER        | Contd                    |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 11                          |              |  | 2013/14               |           | 20           | 14/15                    | A  |  |
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target    | Target<br>Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance<br>Q3 vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
|                             | Libaries     | No. of people using Public Library Services during the year per 1,000 population (Statutory) | 6,189                 | 4,758     | 3,569        | 3,636                    |  |  |
|                             |              | a) The number of publicly accessible computers per 10,000 population (Local)                 | 9                     | 7         | 7            | 6                        | •  | Work is progressing to re-locate computers based at libraries that<br>closed during the year. A plan is in place to enable this work to be<br>completed by year end and accordingly support an improvement in<br>performance for this area   |
| rity                        | Libaries     | b) % of available computer hours in use (Local)  | 37                    | 38        | 38           | 38                       |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 (38.0%) performance is worse than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 39.0%   |
| Prosperity                  | Libaries     | No. of library materials issued during the year, per 1,000 population (Local)                | 3,603                 | 2,345     | 1,758        | 2,070                    |  |  |
| а –                         | Libaries     | % of library material requests supplied within 7 working days<br>(Local)                     | 72                    | 72        | 72           | 65                       | •  | Qtr 3 2014/15 (65%) performance is worse than the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 69%.<br>A lack of capacity during this period led to deliveries being delayed<br>and in some cases cancelled leading to longer waiting times for the<br>delivery of reserved items. Capacity issues have been addressed<br>which should improve performance in Qtr 4 |
|                             | Libaries     | % of library material requests supplied within 15 working days (Local)                       | 85                    | 81        | 81           | 78                       | 0  |  |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

#### APPENDIX 4c

#### COMMUNITY & CHILDREN'S SERVICES GROUP - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

|                          |                     |  | HOMELESSNESS          | AND HOUSIN | IG ADVICE          |                          |        |   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|---|
|                          |                     |  | 2013/14               |            | 2014/ <sup>,</sup> | 15                       | Actual |   |
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area     | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target     | Target Q3          | Actual<br>Performance Q3 |        | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
| berity                   | Housing<br>Services | % of homeless presentations decided within 33 working days (Local)   | 80.3                  | 75.0       | 75.0               | 89.6                     | ۲      | Qtr 3 performance (89.6%) has exceeded 2014/15 target<br>and represents an improvement on the 2013/14<br>performance level. If performance continues at this level to<br>the end of the year, 2014/15 data will exceed the 2013/14<br>all Wales average of 87.5%          |
| Prosp                    | Housing             | The average number of working days between homeless<br>presentation and discharge of duty for households found to be<br>statutorily homeless (Local) | 84                    | 90         | 90                 | 57                       | ۲      | Otr 3 performance (57 working days) has exceeded the 2014/15 target and represents an improvement on the 2013/14 performance level. If performance continues at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 data will be in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data |

| -                        |                 |   | HOUSING - P           | RIVATE SE | CTOR      |                          |                |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
|                          |                 |   | 2013/14               |           | 2014/     | 15                       | Actual         |   |
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target    | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Performance Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|                          |                 | The average number of calendar days taken to deliver a Disabled Facilities Grant (DFG) (Statutory)  | 232                   | 270       | 270       | 209                      | ۲              | Qtr 3 performance (209 calendar days) has exceeded the 2014/15 target and represents an improvement on the 2013/14 performance level. If performance continues at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 performance will be better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 239 calendar days |
| Health                   | Housing         | The average number of calendar days taken to deliver a low cost<br>adaptation works in private dwellings where the Disabled Facilities<br>Grant process is not used (Local) | 71                    | 85        | 85        | 53                       | ۲              | Qtr 3 performance (53 calendar days) has exceeded the 2014/15 target and represents an improvement on the 2013/14 performance level. If performance continues at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 data will be in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data.                     |
|                          | Services        | The average number of calendar days to deliver a Disabled Facilities<br>Grant for:<br>a) Children and young people (Local)  | 295                   | 300       | 300       | 290                      | ۲              | Qtr 3 performance (290 calendar days) has exceeded the 2014/15 target and represents an improvement on the 2013/14 performance level. If performance continues at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 performance will be better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 316 calendar days |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

|                          |                          |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1    | 15                       | Actual |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area          | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | D      | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|                          |                          | The rate of delayed transfers of care for social care reasons per 1,000 population aged 75 or over (Statutory)                         | 4.57*                 | 5.30   | 5.30      | 9.22                     | ۲      | The performance result for this indicator is calculated on a 'rolling year' basis. As such, the level of staff sickness that impacted performance during the earlier part of the year is also affecting the 'rolling year' picture. During quarter 3 sickness has reduced and there are signs within the data that delays in assessment are now reducing as a consequence.                        |
|                          |                          |  |                       |        |           |                          |        | The qtr 3 2014/15 performance level (9.22) is below the 2013/14 all Wales average of 4.68 and is in the bottom<br>quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data  |
| Health                   | Community                | The rate of older people (aged 65 or over): whom the authority supports in care homes per 1,000 population aged 65 or over (Statutory) | 26.83                 | 27.00  | 27.00     | 24.77                    | ۲      | Qtr 3 performance (24.77) is better than the annual target<br>set and represents an improvement on the 2013/14<br>performance level. However, if performance continues at<br>this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 data will remain in<br>the bottom quartile (based on the 2013/14 all Wales data)  |
| He                       | Community<br>Care Adults |  | 106.9                 | 108.0  | 108.0     | 95.2                     | ۲      | The waiting list for aids and equipment has been addressed<br>and this will have contributed to the reduction in the number<br>of older people supported in the community i.e. a positive<br>outcome as more people will be able to live without support<br>from the Council. However this may not account for the<br>whole drop and this will be further explored before the end<br>of the year. |
|                          |                          |  |                       |        |           |                          |        | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (95.2) is better than the 2013/14<br>all Wales average of 74.48, but is below our 2013/14 year<br>end performance level (106.9)   |
|                          |                          | % of clients who are supported in the community during the year:<br>Aged 18-64 (Local)   | 97.84                 | 97.50  | 97.50     | 97.53                    | ۲      | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (97.53%) would remain in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data   |
|                          | Care Adults              | % of adult clients who are supported in the community during the<br>year (Local)   | 87.39                 | 87.00  | 87.00     | 86.50                    | ۲      | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (86.5%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average 86.33%   |

SOCIAL CARE - ADULT SERVICES

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators) \* Reported as 4.46 at Qtr 4 2013/14 prior to a change in data from Welsh Government

|                          |                 | S  | OCIAL CARE - ADUL     | T SERVICE | S - continue | d                        |        |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
|                          |                 |  | 2013/14               |           | 2014/        | 15                       | Actual |  |
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target    | Target Q3    | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Deute  | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
| aalth                    |                 | % of clients with a care plan at 31 March whose care plans should have been reviewed that were reviewed during the year (Local)  | 79.0                  | 80.0      | 80.0         | 71.9                     | ۲      | A combination of factors are affecting performance in this<br>area: sickness, vacancies, data entry and more recently the<br>need to focus on hospital discharges.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (71.9%) would represent bottom<br>quartile performance compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data |
| Ĭ                        |                 | % of carers of adult service users who had an assessment in their own right during the year (Local)                              | 54.21                 | 57.00     | 57.00        | 63.84                    |        | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (63.84%) would remain in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data  |
|                          |                 | % of carers of adult service users who were assessed in their own right during the year who were provided with a service (Local) | 97.1                  | 97.5      | 97.5         | 100.0                    |        | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (100%) would remain in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data  |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

|                          |                        |   | 2013/14               |        | 2014/ <sup>-</sup> | 15                       |  |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area        | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3          | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of referrals during the year on which a decision was made within 1 working day (Local)  | 100.0                 | 100.0  | 100.0              | 100.0                    |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (100%) would remain in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data   |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of referrals during the year:<br>Allocated to a social worker for initial assessment (Local)  | 72.2                  | 74.0   | 74.0               | 76.2                     | -  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (76.2%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 75.5%   |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | Allocated to someone other than a social worker for initial assessment (Local)  | 21.5                  | 20.0   | 20.0               | 18.7                     | ۲  | Qtr 3 performance (18.7%) has improved compared to the 2013/14 performance level and is also currently better than the annual target set. However, if performance continues at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 performance will remain in the bottom quartile based on 2013/14 all Wales data  |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | Did not proceed to allocation for Initial Assessment (Local)  | 6.3                   | 6.0    | 6.0                | 5.1                      | ۲  |   |
| Health                   | Childrens'<br>Services | % of initial assessments that took place during the year where there<br>is evidence that :<br>b) The child has been seen alone by the Social Worker (Statutory)       | 27.9                  | 30.0   | 30.0               | 33.5                     | ۲  | Qtr 3 performance (33.5%) is better than the 2014/15<br>annual target set and represents an improvement<br>compared to the 2013/14 performance level. However, if<br>performance continues at this level to the end of the year,<br>2014/15 data will remain in the bottom quartile of 2013/14<br>all Wales data  |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of reviews of looked after children, children on the Child Protection<br>Register and children in need, carried out in line with statutory<br>timetable (Statutory) | 93.6                  | 94.0   | 94.0               | 92.9                     |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (92.9%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 89.6%   |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of young carers known to Social Services who were assessed<br>(Local)   | 59.7                  | 97.0   | 97.0               | 90.0                     | ۲  | Performance during qtr 3 (90%) has improved significantly<br>compared to qtrs 1 and 2 of the year (where performance<br>stood at 37.5% and 74.4% respectively, primarily due to<br>periods of maternity leave). It is anticipated that the year<br>end target will be acheived.<br>Qtr 3 performance is currently better than the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 85.9% |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of young carers known to Social Services who were provided with a service (Local)   | 58.1                  | 97.0   | 97.0               | 90.0                     | ۲  | As above.<br>Qtr 3 performance (90%) is currently better than the<br>2013/14 all Wales average of 80.1%.  |

#### SOCIAL CARE - CHILDREN'S SERVICES - REFERRAL & ASSESSMENT

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

|                          |                 |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/     | 15                       | Actual         |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Performance Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|                          |                 | % of initial child protection conferences due in the year which were held within 15 working days of the strategy discussion (Local)  | 96.7                  | 97.0   | 97.0      | 93.7                     |                | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (93.7%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 89.9%   |
|                          | Services        | % of initial core group meetings due in the year which were held<br>within 10 working days of the initial child protection conference<br>(Local)                             | 95.4                  | 96.0   | 96.0      | 94.7                     |                | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (94.7%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 90.0%   |
|                          | Children's'     | % of child protection reviews carried out within statutory timescales during the year (Local)  | 97.5                  | 98.0   | 98.0      | 95.0                     | 0              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (95%) would remain in the<br>bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data   |
| Safety                   | Services        | % of open cases of children with an allocated social worker where<br>the child is receiving a service - children on the child protection<br>register (Local)                 | 99.2                  | 100.0  | 100.0     | 99.4                     | ۲              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (99.4%) has improved on<br>2013/14 performance. However, if performance continues<br>at this level to the end of the year, 2014/15 performance will<br>remain in the bottom quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data  |
|                          | Services        | % of open cases of children allocated to someone other than a social<br>worker where the child is receiving a service - children on the child<br>protection register (Local) | 0.2                   | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.6                      | ۲              | The continued increase in child protection numbers, 528 as<br>at 31/12/14 (an increase of 12% since March 2014) has<br>resulted in a small number of child protection cases (10)<br>throughout the year being allocated to unqualified but<br>suitably experienced workers.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (0.6%) would remain in the<br>bottom quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data. |

#### SOCIAL CARE - CHILDREN'S SERVICES - CHILD PROTECTION

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

|                          | Service<br>Area        |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/     | 15                       |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Health check<br>category |                        | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | For those LAC whose second review (due at 4 months) was due in the year, the % with a plan for permanence at the due date (Local)                        | 100.0                 | 100.0  | 100.0     | 100.0                    |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (100%) would remain in the top quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data  |
|                          | Childrens'             | % of eligible, relevant and former relevant children that:<br>a) Have pathway plans as required (Statutory)  | 96.8                  | 97.0   | 97.0      | 93.6                     |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (93.6%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 89.2%  |
|                          | Services               | b) Have been allocated a personal advisor (Local)  | 96.8                  | 97.0   | 97.0      | 94.9                     | <u> </u>                                 | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (94.9%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 85.6%, however, it would remain in the bottom quartile of the 2013/14 all Wales data   |
| Health                   |                        | % of open cases of children with an allocated social worker where the child is receiving a service - children looked after (Local)                       | 68.7                  | 80.0   | 80.0      | 62.6                     | ۲  | Continuing high numbers of looked after children (LAC)<br>combined with staffing pressures across the Assessment &<br>Care Planning Service have impacted on this performance<br>indicator. LAC Panels have been reviewed and streamlined<br>and new processes put in place with the aim of supporting<br>improved performance in this area.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (62.6%) would remain in the<br>bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data. |
| T                        | Childrens'<br>Services | % of open cases of children allocated to someone other than a social<br>worker where the child is receiving a service - children looked after<br>(Local) | 30.0                  | 20.0   | 20.0      | 37.1                     | ۲  | High numbers of children on the child protection register<br>and LAC have been prioritised. Cases are allocated to a<br>suitably qualified and experienced practitioner. LAC Panels<br>have been reviewed and streamlined and new processes<br>put in place with the aim of supporting improved<br>performance in this area.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (37.1%) would remain in the<br>bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data.                 |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of looked after children reviews carried out within statutory timescales (Local)   | 98.5                  | 98.5   | 98.5      | 97.6                     | 0  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (97.6%) is worse than our<br>2013/14 performance level (98.5%) but is above the<br>2013/14 all Wales average of 95.9%  |
|                          |                        | % of statutory visits to looked after children due in the year that took place in accordance with regulations (Statutory)                                | 82.7                  | 85.0   | 85.0      | 89.2                     |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 data has improved on 2013/14 performance (82.7%) and is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 85.3%   |

LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

| Health check | Service                |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1    | 15                       | Actual                         | Reasons for Variances/  |
|--------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| category     | Area                   | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | 2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|              | Childrens'<br>Services | % of children looked after who had a fully completed and updated<br>Assessment and Progress Record at their third review (Local)   | 2.4                   | 19.0   | 19.0      | 16.8                     | ۲                              | Performance is showing an on-going improvement trend for 2014/15: 11.8% in qtr 1; 15.6% in qtr 2; and 16.8% in qtr 3. However, demand increases elsewhere across the service and staffing pressures in key teams will mean that the allocation of resources will continue to be carefully prioritised based on risk.  |
|              |                        |  |                       |        |           |                          |                                | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (16.8%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 7.5%.   |
|              | Childrens'<br>Services | % of placements started during the year where the child is registered<br>with a provider of general medical services within 10 working days of<br>the start of the placement (Local) | 96.6                  | 97.0   | 97.0      | 93.3                     | ۲                              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (93.3%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 88.3%   |
|              | Childrens'<br>Services | % of looked after children who have had their teeth checked by a dentist during the year (Local)   | 93.1                  | 97.0   | 97.0      | 92.6                     | ۲                              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (92.6%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 85.1%   |
| Health       | Childrens'<br>Services | % of health assessments for looked after children due in the year that have been undertaken (Local)  | 89.0                  | 93.0   | 93.0      | 78.8                     | ۲                              | Delays have been caused by having to negotiate for<br>assessments to be undertaken by other Health Boards for<br>children placed Out of County and 17 year olds refusing to<br>attend their medical appointments. There are also a<br>number of allocated assessments that remain outstanding.<br>A review of existing arrangements is to be completed.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (78.8%) is below the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 81.0%.  |
|              |                        | % of young people formerly looked after :<br>d) with whom the authority is in contact at the age of 19 (Statutory)   | 100.0                 | 97.0   | 97.0      | 98.1                     | ۲                              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (98.1%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 93.4%   |
|              |                        | <ul> <li>e) with whom the authority is in contact, who are known to be in a<br/>suitable, non emergency accommodation at the age of 19 (Statutory)</li> </ul>                        | 92.1                  | 98.0   | 98.0      | 98.1                     | ۲                              | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (98.1%) would represent top<br>quartile performance when compared to the 2013/14 all<br>Wales data  |
|              | Childrens'<br>Services | f) with whom the authority is in contact, who are known to be<br>engaged in education, training or employment at the age of 19<br>(Statutory)  | 68.4                  | 75.0   | 75.0      | 47.2                     | ۲                              | As at 31/12/14 there were 29 young people not engaged in education, employment or training. Of these 11 young people are refusing to engage in attempts to obtain any form of education, employment or training; 7 are unable to work because they are caring for a child or for issues relating to their children; 3 have health problems; and 8 are actively seeking employment but have not been successful. Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (47.2%) is worse than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 54.8%. |

|        |         | -        |                               |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| LOOKED | AFTER ( | CHILDREN | <ul> <li>continued</li> </ul> |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

|                          |                        |   | 2013/14               |        | 2014/     | 15                       |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area        | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | % of Children Looked After at 31 March who have experienced one<br>or more changes of school, during a period or periods of being<br>Looked After, which were not due to transitional arrangements, in the<br>12 months to 31 March (Statutory) | 13.5                  | 13.5   | 13.5      | 24.2                     | ٠  | Performance has dropped during quarter 3. Looked after<br>children move school for a variety of different reasons, each<br>individual to the child's particular circumstances. Non<br>transitional school moves can be for positive reasons e.g.<br>because the child has been moved to an adoption<br>placement or has been rehabilitated to the care of family.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (24.2%) would be in the bottom<br>quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data. |
| Prosperity               | Childrens'<br>Services | % of children looked after during the year with a Personal Education<br>Plan within 20 school days of entering care or joining a new school in<br>the year (Local)  | 63.3                  | 75.0   | 75.0      | 64.5                     | ۲  | Arrangements have been made in local offices to improve<br>the timeliness of Social Workers completing PEP<br>paperwork and we are continuing to work with Education<br>colleagues to improve school's performance in completing<br>PEPs on time<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (64.5%) although not currently<br>meeting the target set (75%) is better than the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 62.7%.   |
|                          | Childrens'<br>Services | a) % Children looked after who were permanently excluded from school during the previous academic year (Local) <b>Reported Q2</b>   | 0.0                   | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0                      |  | Q3 2014/15 performance (0%) would remain in the top quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales data   |
|                          |                        | b) The average number of days spent out of school on fixed term<br>exclusions for children looked after who were excluded during the<br>previous academic year (Local) <b>Reported Q2</b>   | 6.2                   | 5.0    | 5.0       | 5.0                      |  | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (5 days) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average 6.8 days   |

| LOOKED | <b>AFTFR</b> | CHILDREN - | continued |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| LOOKLD |              | OTHEDREN - | continueu |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

|              |                        |   | CHILDKI               |        | -         |                          |                                |  |
|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Health check | Service                |   | 2013/14               |        | 2014/     | 15                       | Actual                         | Reasons for Variances/   |
| category     | Area                   | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | 2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
| Health       | Childrens'<br>Services | % of open cases of children with an allocated social worker where the child is receiving a service - Children in need (Local)                       | 65.7                  | 72.0   | 72.0      | 65.9                     | ۲                              | High numbers of children on the child protection register<br>and in LAC have been prioritised. Cases continue to be<br>allocated to suitably qualified and experienced practitioners<br>were deemed necessary.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (65.9%) would remain in the<br>bottom quartile when compared to the 2013/14 all Wales<br>data. |
| H            |                        | % of open cases of children allocated to someone other than a social<br>worker where the child is receiving a service - Children in need<br>(Local) | 19.9                  | 20.0   | 20.0      | 24.1                     | ۲                              | As above.<br>Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (24.1%) is below the 2013/14 all<br>Wales average of 19.6%.   |
|              | Childrens'<br>Services | % of reviews of child in need plans carried out in accordance with the statutory timetable (Local)  | 83.2                  | 84.0   | 84.0      | 85.2                     |                                | Qtr 3 2014/15 performance (85.2%) is better than the 2013/14 all Wales average of 78.8%  |

LEISURE & PARKS (Performance indicator information realigned to the Community and Children's Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

|                          |                 |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1    | 5                        | Actual         |   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Derfermence 02 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable) |
|                          |                 | No. of clients referred by GPs to the new National Exercise Referral<br>Scheme (NERS) per annum (Local)  | 1,748                 | 1,320  | 990       | 1,255                    | ۲              |   |
| alth                     |                 | No. of people paying by direct debit or corporate membership for the<br>More Card (Council leisure scheme) (Local)   | 7,265                 | N/A    | 6,710     | 6,811                    | ۲              |   |
| Ϋ́                       | Leisure         | No. of visits to local authority sport and leisure centres during the<br>year where the visitor will be participating in physical activity per<br>1,000 population (Statutory) | 9,917                 | N/A    | N/A       | 5,885                    | N/A            | For information only  |

FOOD HYGIENE & HEALTH AND SAFETY (Performance indicator information realigned to the Community and Children's Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

| Γ |                          |                 |   | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1    | 15                       |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|
|   | Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)   |
|   | Safety                   |                 | % of high risk businesses that were liable to a programmed Food<br>Hygiene inspection that were inspected (Local) | 100.00                | 100.00 | 100.00    | 99.6                     | ۲  | Current performance (99.6%) is better than the 2013/14<br>Welsh average (97%) but is worse than our 2013/14 year<br>end performance level of 100% |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

#### CHILDREN IN NEED

#### TRADING STANDARDS (Performance indicator information realigned to the Community and Children's Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

| ſ                        |      |                 |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1    | 15                       |  |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Health check<br>category |      | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)  |
| Ī                        | ty   |                 | % of high risk businesses that were liable to a programmed Trading<br>Standards inspection that were inspected (Local) | 100.00                | 100.00 | 100.00    | 100.00                   |  | Current performance would place us in the top quartile when compared to 2013/14 all Wales data.                                      |
|                          | Safe |                 | % of significant breaches that were rectified by intervention for<br>Trading Standards (Local)                         | 87.8                  | 75.0   | 75.0      | 86.0                     |  | Our current performance (86%) is worse than the 2013/14<br>all Wales average of 87.7% and worse than 2013/14<br>performance (87.8%). |

ANIMAL HEALTH (Performance indicator information realigned to the Community and Children's Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

| ſ |                          |                 |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/ <sup>-</sup> | 15                       |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
|   | Health check<br>category | Service<br>Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target Q3          | Actual<br>Performance Q3 | Actual<br>Performance Q3<br>vs Target Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable)         |
|   | ety                      |                 | % of high risk businesses that were liable to a programmed Animal<br>Health inspection that were inspected (Local) | 100.0                 | 100.0  | 100.0              | 100.0                    |  | Current performance remains in the top quartile when compared to 2013/14 all Wales data |
|   | Safi                     |                 | % of significant breaches that were rectified by intervention during the year for Animal Health (Local)            | 95.2                  | 75.0   | 75.0               | 100.0                    | (C. 19)                                  | Current performance remains in the top quartile when compared to 2013/14 all Wales data |

### PEST CONTROL (Performance indicator information realigned to the Community and Children's Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

| Γ                        |        |                                 |  | 2013/14               |        | 2014/1         | 15             | Actual  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Health check<br>category |        | Service<br>Area                 | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Performance Q3 | Performance Q3 | Reasons for Variances/<br>2013/14 all Wales comparative data (where applicable) |  |
|                          | Safety | Environmen<br>tal<br>Protection | % of rodent treatments delivered within target times (Local) | 95.59                 | 85.00  | 85.00          | 93.3           | ٠   |  |

# CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S & CORPORATE AND FRONTLINE SERVICES GROUP - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

# WASTE MANAGEMENT

(Performance indicator information realigned to the Corporate and Frontline Services Group from the former Environmental Services Group)

| 11.0-141                    |                   |  | 2013/14               |        | 201          | 14/15                    | Actual                            |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area      | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R  |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | % of local authority collected municipal waste prepared for reuse (Local)  | 0.49                  | N/A    | N/A          | 0.56                     | N/A                               | For informa<br>indicator inf<br>recycling wi<br>Streetcare V<br>performanc<br>Wales aver<br>our 2013/14<br>0.49% |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | % of local authority collected municipal waste that is recycled (Local)  | 38.20                 | N/A    | N/A          | 39.28                    | N/A                               | As above<br>Current per<br>represent to<br>the 2013/14   |
| Safety                      | Waste<br>Services | % of local authority collected municipal waste collected<br>as source segregated biowastes and composted or<br>treated biologically in another way (Local) | 10.61                 | N/A    | N/A          | 11.70                    | N/A                               | As above<br>Current per<br>represents<br>when comp<br>data   |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | % of municipal waste used to recover heat and power<br>(Local)   | 9.67                  | N/A    | N/A          | 8.08                     | N/A                               | For informal<br>indicator inf<br>waste diver<br>reported in<br>2014/15<br>Current per<br>2013/14 all             |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | % of municipal waste received at all household waste<br>amenity sites that is reused, recycled or composted<br>including rubble (Local)                    | 72.7                  | 80.0   | 80.0         | 87.4                     | •                                 |  |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | % of municipal waste received at all household waste<br>amenity sites that is reused, recycled or composted<br>(Local)                                     | 72.7                  | 72.0   | 72.0         | 80.4                     | •                                 |  |
|                             | Waste<br>Services | Total Tonnage of Food Waste collected (Local)  | 7,024.4               | N/A    | N/A          | 5551.9                   | N/A                               | For informa  |

# TRANSPORT AND ROAD SAFETY

| _          |                | (Performance indicator information realigned to the C                 | Corporate and Fro | ontline Se | rvices Gro   | oup from the former      | Environmental                     | Services G                                   |
|------------|----------------|---|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|            |                |   | 2013/14           |            | 201          | 4/15                     | Actual                            |  |
| category   | Service Area   | e Area Indicator Description  |                   | Target     | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R  |
| Prosperity | Transport Unit | % of adults aged 60+ who hold a concessionary bus<br>pass (Statutory) | 86.76             | 80.00      | 80.00        | 90.28                    |                                   | Quarter 3 per<br>represents t<br>compared to |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

# **APPENDIX 4d**

# **Reasons for Variances**

nation only - no target set. This nforms the national indicator for which is reported in the e WPI plan for 2014/15. Current nce (0.56%) is worse than the all erage of 2.09%, but better than 14 actual performance level of

erformance (39.28%) would top quartile when compared to 14 all Wales data

erformance (11.7%) would ts bottom quartile performance pared to the 2013/14 all Wales

nation only - no target set. This informs the national indicator for erted from landfill which is in the Streetcare WPI plan for

erformance (8.08%) is below the all Wales average of 9.11%

nation only - no target set

Group)

Reasons for Variances

performance (90.28%) top quartile performance when to the 2013/14 all Wales data

Cabinet Performance & Resources Committee - 19th March, 2015.

|                   |                        |   | FINANCIA              |        | 4            |                          |                             |   |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Health            |                        |   | 2013/14               |        | <b>20</b> 1  | 4/15                     | Actual                      |   |
| check<br>category | Service Area           | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target | F |
|                   | Operational<br>Finance | % of Undisputed Invoices which were paid within 30 days (Local)                                 | 96.8                  | 96.0   | 96.0         | 96.8                     |                             |   |
| gether            | Operational<br>Finance | % Undisputed Invoices Paid in 10 days (Postcodes CF,NP,SA) (Local)                              | 81.3                  | 80.0   | 80.0         | 82.8                     |                             |   |
| Toge              | Operational<br>Finance | % Undisputed Invoices Paid in 10 days (All Postcodes) (Local)                                   | 87.9                  | 79.0   | 79.0         | 86.0                     |                             |   |
| lt All            | Operational<br>Finance | % of Council Tax due for the financial year which was received by the Authority (Local)         | 97.10                 | 96.50  | 84.00        | 85.30                    |                             |   |
| ging              | Operational<br>Finance | % gross Council Tax arrears brought forward collected (Local)                                   | 43.65                 | 42.00  | 35.00        | 36.92                    |                             |   |
| Brin              | Operational<br>Finance | % of Non-Domestic Rates due for the financial year which were received by the authority (Local) | 97.37                 | 97.00  | 88.00        | 87.39                    | 0                           |   |
|                   | Operational<br>Finance | % gross Non-Domestic Rates arrears brought forward<br>collected (Local)                         | 60.01                 | 60.00  | 45.00        | 59.76                    |                             |   |

# ICT SUPPORTING SERVICE DELIVERY

|                             |              |  | I SUPPORTING S        |        |              |                          |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| L la altik                  |              |  | 2013/14               |        | 201          | 14/15                    | Actual                            |  |
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R  |
|                             | ICT          | % of all corporate calls closed within agreed timescales (Excluding Schools) (Local)   | 89.16                 | 90.00  | 90.00        | 94.94                    |                                   |  |
| _                           | ICT          | % ICT - uptime of Key Application Servers (Local)                                      | 100.00                | 99.00  | 99.00        | 100.00                   |                                   |  |
| It All Together             | ICT          | % of telephone service desk calls closed via first point of contact (0-15mins) (Local) | N/A                   | N/A    | N/A          | 49.76                    | N/A                               | The calculati<br>revised in mi<br>types includii<br>longer compa |
| bu                          | ICT          | % Helpdesk calls answered (Local)  | 83.27                 | 85.00  | 85.00        | 90.15                    |                                   |  |
| Bringing                    | ICT          | % of all schools calls closed within agreed timescales (Local)                         | 88.16                 | 85.00  | 85.00        | 96.43                    |                                   |  |
|                             | ICT          | % of all calls closed within agreed timescales (Schools & Corporate) (Local)           | 89.04                 | 85.00  | 85.00        | 95.18                    |                                   |  |
|                             | ICT          | % of calls closed within 0-4 hours (Local)   | 37.21                 | 35.00  | 35.00        | 46.65                    |                                   |  |

Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

# **Reasons for Variances**

**Reasons for Variances** 

lation for this indicator has been mid-year and now includes all call uding password resets. Data is no nparable with previous years. Cabinet Performance & Resources Committee - 19th March, 2015.

|                   |                    | STAFF HEALTH & WELLBEING  |                       |        |              |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Health            |                    |   | 2013/14               |        | 201          | 14/15                    | Actual                            |   |  |  |
| check<br>category | Service Area       | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R   |  |  |
| her               | Human<br>Resources | The % of Days/Shifts lost to sickness absence (Headcount)<br>(Local)  | 4.34                  | <4.34  | <4.34        | 4.90                     |                                   | The % of day<br>currently abo<br>Maximising A<br>work towards<br>including the<br>vaccination t<br>individuals (a<br>workforce) ta<br>December 20 |  |  |
| All Together      | Human<br>Resources | The number of working Days/Shifts lost to sickness absence per number of local authority employees (Headcount) (Local)  | 10.7                  | <10.7  | 8.03         | 8.77                     |                                   | Policy and S awaiting app   |  |  |
| Bringing It       | Human<br>Resources | Number of major injuries to local authority employees reported<br>to the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) per 1,000 local<br>authority employees (Local)             | 1.2                   | 1.2    | 1.03         | 0.80                     |                                   |   |  |  |
| Bri               | Human<br>Resources | Number of over-seven-day injuries to local authority employees reported to the HSE per 1,000 local authority employees (Local)  | 3.7                   | 4.89   | 3.61         | 2.68                     |                                   |   |  |  |
|                   | Human<br>Resources | % of employees (including teachers and school based staff)<br>who leave the employment of the local authority, whether on a<br>voluntary or involuntary basis (Local) | 7.05                  | N/A    | N/A          | 10.41                    | N/A                               |   |  |  |
|                   | Human<br>Resources | % of employees (excluding teachers and school based staff)<br>who leave the employment of the local authority, whether on a<br>voluntary or involuntary basis (Local) | 6.09                  | N/A    | N/A          | 11.27                    | N/A                               |   |  |  |

# STAFF HEALTH & WELLBEING

# SERVICE DELIVERY

| Health            |   |   | 2013/14               |        | 201          | 4/15                     | Actual                            |  |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| check<br>category | Service Area                                | Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R  |
| ogether           | Electoral<br>Registration &<br>Land Charges | % of standard searches carried out in 10 working days (Local) | 99.87                 | 100.00 | 100.00       | 99.85                    |                                   |  |
| lt All T          | Electoral<br>Registration &<br>Land Charges | % of standard searches returned within 5 working days (Local) | 86.07                 | 95.00  | 95.00        | 87.63                    | •                                 | A temporary<br>across servic<br>provision has<br>quarter 3. Th<br>monitored clo<br>supporting im |

Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

# **Reasons for Variances**

days lost to sickness absence is above the targeted level. The g Attendance project continues to rds reducing sickness absence, he roll out of an optional flu n to all staff, which saw 1,349 s (approximately 11% of the ) taking up the offer by the end of 2014. A revised Sickness Absence I Strategy have been drafted and are pproval during qtr 4

## **Reasons for Variances**

ry reduction in staffing capacity vices that support the land searches as impacted on performance during This area will continue to be closely during qtr 4 with the aim of improved performance levels Cabinet Performance & Resources Committee - 19th March, 2015.

GOVERNANCE

| Heelth                      |              | 2013/14 2014/15   |                       | 4/15   | Actual       |                          |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area | a Indicator Description   | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R |
| ig It All<br>ether          | ( 'ornorato  | Number of complaints to an Ombudsman classified as maladministration (Local)  | 3                     | 0      | 0            | 0                        |                                   |   |
| Bringing<br>Togeth          | Committee    | % Agendas and reports to be available to the public 4 working days prior to meetings (excluding Special/Extraordinary Meetings) (Local) | 99.4                  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100                      |                                   |   |

| r                           | I                |  | PUTTING CUS                      | TOMERS          |                 | 4/15                     |   | 1  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Health<br>check<br>category | Service Area     | Indicator Description  | 2013/14<br>Actual<br>Performance | Target          | Target<br>Q3    | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Actual<br>Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R  |
|                             |                  | Face to Face Services  |                                  | •               | •               |                          |   | •  |
|                             |                  | Average wait time (Minutes) - One4All Centres (Local)  | 7.12                             | <8 mins         | <8 mins         | 7 mins 34 secs           |   |  |
|                             |                  | % Enquiries resolved at first point of contact based on<br>customer view - Face to Face (Local)    | 97                               | 95              | 95              | 97                       |   |  |
|                             | Customer         | % Customer satisfaction - One4All Centre Average (Local)   | 99                               | 97              | 97              | 100                      |   |  |
|                             | Care             | % self service / advisor booked appointment bookings at<br>One4All Centre                          | New                              | 15              | 15              | 10                       | •   | Appointment<br>processes ar<br>reviewed with<br>customers to<br>benefits                           |
|                             |                  | Contact Centre Services  |                                  |                 |                 |                          |   |  |
|                             |                  | Average Queue Time (seconds) - Daytime service (Local)   | 92                               | 90              | 90              | 40                       |   |  |
|                             | Customer         | Average Queue Time (seconds) - Emergency 24/7 (Local)  | 11                               | 20              | 20              | 8                        |   |  |
| ther                        | Care             | % Enquiries resolved at first point of contact based on<br>customer view - Daytime service (Local) | 97                               | 90              | 90              | 98                       |   |  |
| ode                         |                  | % Customer satisfaction - Contact centre (Local)   | 99                               | 90              | 90              | 100                      |   |  |
| Ĕ                           |                  | Resolution - % Out of hours emergency (Local)  | 97                               | 90              | 90              | 96                       |   | Feedback inc<br>content is var<br>continuing the<br>improvement                                    |
| t A                         |                  | E-Access   |                                  | 1               |                 |                          |   |  |
| Bringing It All Together    |                  | % Enquiries resolved at first point of contact based on customer view - website / e-access (Local) | 77                               | 74              | 74              | 69                       | •   | content is va continuing th  |
|                             |                  | % Availability of the Council's website (24/7) (Local)   | 99                               | 99              | 99              | 100                      |   |  |
|                             | Customer<br>Care | % Customer satisfaction - Online access (Local)  | 79                               | 79              | 79              | 70                       | •   | There is evid<br>experiencing<br>indicating dis<br>wider informa<br>website. This<br>monitored clo |
|                             |                  | Website conformance - Sitemorse™ ranking (Local)   | 1st in Wales                     | 3rd in<br>Wales | 3rd in<br>Wales | 2                        |   |  |
|                             |                  | % access to the Council's website via mobile phones/devices  | New                              | 40              | 40              | 47                       |   |  |
|                             | Customor         | Cross Cutting  |                                  | 1               | 1               | 1                        |   | 1  |
|                             | Customer<br>Care | % payments receipted via Customer Care that are self served via website and/or touchtone/kiosk     | New                              | 68              | 68              | 70                       |   |  |

| Reasons for Variances  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Reasons for Variances  |
|  |
|  |
| ents are promoted for in depth<br>s and correspondence is being<br>with service leads to better signpost<br>s to appointments e.g. Housing   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| c indicates the quality of service<br>s variable. The Web Team are<br>g their work to support further<br>nent around the 'content' that is<br>via the Council's website  |
| evidence of local authorities in Wales<br>cing a 'dip' in satisfaction, potentially<br>dissatisfaction with decisions and<br>prmation being communicated via the<br>This area will continue to be<br>d closely |
|  |
|  |
|  |

|                   |                        | PLANNING   |                       |        |              |                          |                             |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Health            |                        |  | 2013/14               |        | 201          | 14/15                    | Actual                      |  |  |  |
| check<br>category | Service Area           | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | Target | Target<br>Q3 | Actual Performance<br>Q3 | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target | R  |  |  |
|                   | Development<br>Control | % of total planning applications determined within 8 weeks (Local)   | 72.8                  | 66.0   | 66.0         | 81.4                     |                             |  |  |  |
| ther              | Development<br>Control | % of major planning applications determined during the year within 8 weeks (Local)   | 12.5                  | 15.0   | 15.0         | 7.4                      |                             | The current V<br>dealing with r<br>However, due<br>controversial<br>very rare that<br>major applica<br>Government<br>measure for |  |  |
| Together          | Development<br>Control | % of minor planning applications determined during the year within 8 weeks (Local)   | 55.3                  | 54.0   | 54.0         | 73.1                     |                             |  |  |  |
| It All            | Development<br>Control | % of householder planning applications determined during the year within 8 weeks (Local)   | 89.5                  | 81.0   | 81.0         | 94.9                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Bringing It       | Development<br>Control | % of all other planning applications determined during the year within 8 weeks (Local)   | 66.0                  | 66.0   | 66.0         | 80.3                     |                             |  |  |  |
| Brin              | Development<br>Control | % of planning applications determined during the year that were approved (Local)   | 90.1                  | 85.0   | 85.0         | 92.3                     |                             |  |  |  |
|                   | Development<br>Control | % of appeals determined that upheld the authority's decision in relation to planning application decisions and enforcement notices (Local) | 54.0                  | 66.0   | 66.0         | 71.9                     |                             |  |  |  |
|                   | Development<br>Control | % of enforcement complaints resolved during the year within 12 weeks of receipt (Local)  | 73.1                  | 70.0   | 70.0         | 72.5                     |                             |  |  |  |
|                   | Building<br>Control    | % of Building Control 'full plan' applications checked within 15 working days during the year (Local)                                      | 92.3                  | 87.0   | 87.0         | 90.0                     |                             | Provisional d  |  |  |
|                   | Building<br>Control    | % of first time 'full plan' applications accepted (Local)  | 94.5                  | 90.0   | 90.0         | 88.1                     | 0                           | Provisional d  |  |  |

| _          |    |     | <br>        |  |
|------------|----|-----|-------------|--|
| <b>– –</b> | LA |     |             |  |
| -          |    | INI | <b>N</b> (7 |  |
|            |    |     |             |  |

|                                |              |  | MUSI                  | EUMS                               |     |                                   |        |                              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Health                         |              |  | 2013/14               |                                    | 201 | 4/15                              | Actual |                              |
| check<br>category              | Service Area | Indicator Description  | Actual<br>Performance | TargetTargetActual PerformanceQ3Q3 |     | Performance<br>Q3 vs Target<br>Q3 | R      |                              |
| Bringing<br>It All<br>Together | IVILISELIMS  | Number of visits to museums in person per 1,000 population (Local) | 384                   | N/A                                | N/A | 195                               |        | Includes Dat<br>3 and Pontyp |

Statutory - nationally defined performance indicators that must be reported to the Welsh Government on an annual basis

Local - performance indicators established by Rhondda Cynon Taf to measure progress in those areas deemed to be of high priority to the Council (and not included within the suite of statutory indicators)

| Reasons for Variances  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| at Welsh Government threshold for<br>h major applications is 8 weeks.<br>due to the complex and often<br>ial nature of major applications it is<br>nat we are in a position to determine<br>ications within that target. Welsh<br>nt is considering amending the<br>or next year |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| l data   |  |
| l data   |  |

# **Reasons for Variances**

Data for Rhondda Heritage Park Q1 -Itypridd museum Q1 - Q2 only.

|               | Council Health Check   |        |                               |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|---------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|               | 1 <sup>st</sup> A  | pril   | 2014 – 31 <sup>st</sup>       |                                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   | se stated   | )  |  |
|               | eved Q3<br>arget   |        | ithin 5% of<br>Q3 Target      | Performance<br>Did not acl<br>Q3 Targ | hieve  | nieve Group  |   |   |  |  |
| e             | 65%  |        | 14%                           | 21%                                   |  | Council wide   |   |   |  |  |
| 8             | 81%  |        | 8%                            | 11%                                   |  |  | orate & From<br>Executive's   | ntline Servi<br>S   | ces and  |  |
|               | 58%  |        | 16%                           | 26%                                   |  |  |   | Children's  |  |  |
|               | 56%  |        | 18%                           | 26%                                   |  |  | ation & Life  | long Learni   | ing Services   |  |
|               | Bayanua  |        |                               | 2014                                  | 15 Buc   | lget £M  |   |   |  |  |
|               | Revenue:         Budget as at       Actual spend       Variance  |        |                               |                                       |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|               | 31 <sup>st</sup> as at 31 <sup>st</sup> Key Reasons For Variance |        |                               |                                       |  |  | e   |   |  |  |
| Finance First | 466.779  |        | 466.084                       | (0.695)                               | <ul> <li>Comover</li> <li>Ffrance</li> <li>Comover</li> <li>Direction</li> <li>Comover</li> <li>Special</li> <li>Schoore</li> <li>Schoore</li> <li>Schoore</li> <li>Schoore</li> </ul> | mission<br>spend<br>mwaith -<br>munity<br>ldren's)<br>ct Care<br>mission<br>crspend<br>cation C<br>ncial Se<br>ool Plan<br>erspend | ed Service<br>– £0.296M u<br>and Fan<br>- £0.269M u<br>Services - £<br>ing and<br>cational New<br>otherwise - £<br>ervices - £0.<br>ning and Re | underspend<br>nily Suppo<br>inderspend<br>0.268M und<br>Business<br>eds - £0.209<br>0.134M ove<br>119M under<br>eorganisation | <ul> <li>£0.677M</li> <li>ft Services</li> <li>lerspend</li> <li>£0.213M</li> <li>ft Spend</li> <li>rspend</li> <li>rspend</li> <li>n – £0.112M</li> </ul> |  |
|               | 2014 £48.  |        | estimated inve<br>1           | stment 2014                           | /15 £85  | 5.013IVI.  | l otal spend  | l as at 31°° L  | ecember<br>% Staff   |  |
|               | Sickness   |        | ence                          |                                       | %  | Total  | % <28<br>Days   | % >28<br>Days   | <sup>%</sup> Staff<br>Turnover <sup>1</sup>  |  |
|               | Council V<br>(Headcou  |        | ,926)                         |                                       |  | 5.06   | 1.27  | 3.79  | 14.57  |  |
| People Matter | Corporate<br>Chief Exe<br>(Headcou                               | cutiv  |                               | vices and                             |  | 4.80   | 1.28  | 3.52  | 9.29   |  |
| eople         | (Headcou   | nt 3,2 |                               |                                       |  | 7.89   | 1.71  | 6.18  | 11.53  |  |
| <u>a</u>      | Education<br>schools)<br>(Headcou                                |        | <b>-ifelong Learr</b><br>073) | ning (inc                             |  | 3.83   | 1.06  | 2.77  | 17.18  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Staff turnover is higher than in previous year's primarily due to service restructuring as a result of agreed service changes being implemented

Waste data is provisional for 2014/15 and may be subject to minor amendments following data validation processes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Technicians – undertake health testing of Council officers e.g. sight, hearing, vibration white finger

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Data collection for 2014/15 is not comparable to previous years reported data due to changes in the indicator definition in mid-year 2013/14 134

Appendix 5b

# Education and Lifelong Learning Services Health Check 1<sup>st</sup> April 2014 – 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 (or otherwise stated)

| Performance Counts (PIs)          |   |  |          |  |  |               |                                       |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Achieved Q3 Target Within 5% of C |   |  | of Q3 Ta | Did not achieve Q3 Targe   |  |               | 3 Target                              |  |  |
|                                   | 56% 18%   |  |          |  | 26%  |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   |   |  | 2014/15  | Budget £   | N  |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   | Revenue:  |  |          |  |  |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   | Budget as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup><br>December  | Actual Spend as<br>at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> December | Variance | e  | Key Reasons For Variance   |               |                                       |  |  |
| Finance First                     | 177.217   | 177.287  | 0.070    | • Educ<br>• Scho<br>£0.11<br>• Cater   | <ul> <li>Special Educational Needs - £0.209M<br/>overspend</li> <li>Education Otherwise - £0.134M overspend</li> <li>School Planning and Reorganisation –<br/>£0.112M underspend</li> <li>Catering School Meals and Milk - £0.097M<br/>underspend</li> </ul> |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   | Capital:<br>Total estimated investment 2014/15 £38.663M. Total spend as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014<br>£24.767M |  |          |  |  |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   | Sickness Absence  |  |          | % Total  | % <28<br>days  | % >28<br>days | % Staff<br>Turnover <sup>1</sup>      |  |  |
|                                   | Total (Headcount 7,073)   |  |          | 3.83   | 1.06   | 2.77          | 17.18                                 |  |  |
|                                   | Schools & Community (Headcount 1,263)   |  |          | 4.68   | 1.23   | 3.45          | 16.15                                 |  |  |
| atter                             | Access, Engagement & Inclusion<br>(Headcount 277)   |  | 5.54     | 1.53   | 4.01   | 70.04         |                                       |  |  |
| e Mat                             | Schools<br>(Headcount 5,533)  |  |          | 3.55   | 1.00   | 2.55          | 14.77                                 |  |  |
| People M                          | Council Wide  | 5.06   | 1.27     | 3.79   | 14.57  |               |                                       |  |  |
| Ĕ                                 | Occupational Health Activities (from the 1 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014):                    |  |          |  |  |               |                                       |  |  |
|                                   | No. of appointments:  |  |          | Of the <b>1,406</b> appointments attended <b>476</b> (33.9%) were with nursing staff, <b>452</b> (32.1%) with counsellors, <b>329</b> (23.4%) were with physiotherapists, <b>129</b> (9.2%) with medical officers and <b>20</b> (1.4%) with technicians <sup>2</sup> |  |               | <b>2</b> (32.1%)<br>e with<br>nedical |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Staff turnover is higher than in previous year's primarily due to service restructuring as a result of agreed service changes being implemented <sup>2</sup> Technicians – undertake health testing of Council officers e.g. sight, hearing, vibration white finger

|                    | •     | Contributing towards the health & wellbeing of our children, young people and<br>communities:  |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| Health             |       | <ul> <li>105 primary schools participating in the Free Breakfast Initiative</li> <li>166 (compared to 252 in Q3 2013/14) quality assurance audit checks undertaken at various catering sites across RCT, 89% of which were graded 95% or above for achieving high standards in hygiene and service delivery (this compares to 85% in Q3 2013/14)</li> <li>29,047 physical 5x60 activity places filled by young people, which involved 1,641 sessions of 242 different types of activities, compared to 36,897 places being filled through 2,371 sessions in 311 different types of activities in the autumn term of the 2013/14 academic year</li> </ul>   |
|                    | •     | Providing a learning environment fit for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century  |
|                    |       | <ul> <li>- £6.450M Welsh Government '21<sup>st</sup> Century School' funding approved to contribute towards the costs of building the new Secondary School in Aberdare</li> <li>- 0.318M Welsh Government 'Schools Challenge Cymru' funding<sup>3</sup> approved to help align attainment outcomes between those pupils from more and less advantaged backgrounds, particularly focused towards those pupils who are eligible for free school meals. To be achieved through selected schools<sup>4</sup> working with partner organisations to provide a breadth of opportunities and activities that will extend the pathways to learning to raise attainment results</li> </ul>  |
|                    | •     | Focusing on improving attendance in our schools during the 2014/15 autumn term:  |
|                    |       | <ul> <li>- 63% (66 out of 105) primary schools improved attendance rates, compared to 87% (96 out of 110) in the autumn term of the 2013/14 academic year</li> <li>- 76% (13 out of 17) secondary schools improved attendance rates, compared to 95% (18 out of 19) in the autumn term of the 2013/14 academic year</li> </ul>   |
| perity             | •     | Aiming towards 'Every school being a great school' - Estyn inspection results from April 2014 to December 2014:  |
| Prospe             |       | <ul> <li>- 69.2% of schools graded at least good and 30.8% adequate at the time of inspection</li> <li>- 69.2% of schools graded at least good and 30.8% adequate for presenting prospects for improvement</li> <li>- 69.2% of schools graded at least good and 30.8% adequate and for leadership</li> </ul>   |
|                    | •     | Striving towards 'A Top Quality Education for All' - Key Stage 4 & 5 results for the 2013/14 academic year:  |
|                    |       | <ul> <li>- 2,614 (93.2%) out of 2,805 pupils achieved the Level 1 Threshold (5+ GCSEs A*-G or recognised equivalent qualification), 0.2% points more than 2012/13</li> <li>- 2,373 (84.6%) out of 2,805 pupils achieved the Level 2 Threshold (5+ GCSEs A*- C or recognised equivalent qualification), 6.7% points more than 2012/13</li> <li>- An average wider points score of 536.7 was achieved for each KS4 pupil, 53.2 more than 2012/13</li> <li>- An average capped wider points score (best 8 results) of 336.5 achieved per KS4 pupil, 12.7 points more than 2012/13</li> <li>- 1,029 (96.0%) out of 1,072 pupils achieved the Level 3 Threshold (2 A levels or recognised equivalent qualification), 1.2% points more than 2012/13</li> <li>- 1,286 KS5 pupils achieved an average wider points score of 718.3, which is 17.2 points more than 2012/13</li> </ul> |
| <sup>3</sup> Sobor |       | Challenge Cymru is an acceleration and concentration of the Welsh Government's school improvement  |
| SCHOO              | JIS ( | Judienge Cymru is an acceleration and concentration of the vveish Government's school improvement  |

efforts, focussed on secondary schools in Wales that face the largest challenge in terms of circumstance and stage of development. It also involves their cluster primaries. <sup>4</sup> Hawthorn High School, Pontypridd High School, Porth County Community School, Tonypandy Community College

and Tonyrefail Comprehensive School

- Continuing to provide comprehensive and efficient library services:
  - **6,164** people attended **936** learning activity classes held in libraries, compared to 6,600 people who attended 1,156 learning activity classes in Q3 2013/14
  - **21,280** people attended 1,961 events hosted by libraries, compared to 23,403 people who attended 2,645 hosted events in Q3 2013/14
  - 7,177 pupils visited libraries in 301 organised school classes, compared to 10,308 pupils who visited libraries in 411 organised classes in Q3 2013/14
     904 visitors attended 16 library outreach activities, compared to 2,394 visitors who attended 48 outreach activities in Q3 2013/14
  - 369 publications released to market libraries, compared to 500 in Q3 2013/14
  - 702,204 physical visits made to libraries, compared to 908,709 visits in Q3 2013/14
  - **156,305** visitors to Library Service Information Websites, compared to 155,683 visits in Q3 2013/14
- Supporting our young people to 'positively' engage in education, employment and training to help improve their future prospects
  - 513 '16 to 24 year olds' were identified<sup>5</sup> as needing support to overcome barriers to learning, 64.9% (333) were supported back into education, employment and training, and 14.8% (76) remain open cases currently being supported:
    - $\circ$  205 young people returned to further education, training or practical learning
    - 58 young people were supported in securing full or part time employment
    - 70 young people referred on to other youth service agencies for further skilling up to enable them to get closer to employment
  - 81 young people from less advantaged backgrounds referred to the 'Your Future First' programme, 50.6% (41) supported to help them improve their skills and prepare them for employment, 43.2% (35) remain open cases currently being supported:
    - 25 young people supported back into further education, training, practical learning or provided with mentoring support
    - o 8 young people were supported in securing full, or part time employment
    - 8 young people referred onto Careers Wales or Job Centre Plus for the next stage of support towards securing employment
- Skilling up the economically inactive to become job ready:
  - 364 adult learners have registered for 'Bridges into Work'<sup>6</sup> since April 2014, aimed at supporting local people to gain skills and confidence to move towards employment (compared to 650 in Q3 2013/14). A total of 4,794 learners have registered since the start of the programme in January 2009
  - Key outcomes from the 'Bridges into Work' programme have included (covering the whole of the programme): -
    - $\circ$  4,370 clients have gained qualifications (**800** more than March 2013/14)  $\circ$  3,307<sup>7</sup> clients have gone onto further training (**173** more than as at Q3 2013/14)  $\circ$  945 clients have secured full time employment (**130** more than as at Q3 2013/14)

<sup>7</sup> 2014/15 Quarter 1 position amended from 3,620 to 3,260 (the amended figure has been used as the starting point to produce the quarter 3 position) 137

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Classified as Tier 2 young people or those secondary school leavers identified as part of the vulnerability profiling process and Job Centre Plus referrals

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{6}{2}$  This programme has now ceased, only employment outcomes will be followed up until March 2015

# Appendix 5c

# Community & Children's Services Health Check 1<sup>st</sup> April 2014 – 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 (unless otherwise stated)

|   | Performance Counts (PIs)   |   |                           |   |                     |                       |       |  |  |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
| Achieved Q3 Target Within 5% of Q3 Tar  |  | rget  | Did not achieve Q3 Target |   |                     |                       |       |  |  |
|   | 58%  |   | 16%                       |   | 26%                 |                       |       |  |  |
|   |  |   | 2014/15                   | Budget £  | M                   |                       |       |  |  |
|   | Revenue:   | Revenue:  |                           |   |                     |                       |       |  |  |
|   | Budget as at<br>31 <sup>st</sup><br>December                         | Actual spend<br>as at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>December  | Variance                  | Key Reasons For Variance  |                     |                       |       |  |  |
| Finance First   | 141.990  | 142.079   | 0.089                     | <ul> <li>Looked After Children - £0.869M overspend</li> <li>Commissioned Services (Adults) – £0.677M overspend</li> <li>Fframwaith – £0.296M underspend</li> </ul>  |                     |                       |       |  |  |
| Fin   |  |   |                           | <ul> <li>Community and Family Support Services<br/>(Children's) - £0.269M underspend</li> <li>Direct Care Services - £0.268M underspend</li> <li>Commissioning and Business - £0.213M<br/>underspend</li> </ul>   |                     |                       |       |  |  |
| Capital:<br>Total estimated investment 2014/15 £8.692M. Total spend as at 31 <sup>st</sup> E<br>£5.667M |  |   |                           |   |                     | <sup>t</sup> December | 2014  |  |  |
|   | Sickness Abse  | % Total   | % <28<br>days             | % >28<br>days   | % Staff<br>Turnover |                       |       |  |  |
|   | Total (Headcount 3,217)  |   |                           | 7.89  | 1.71                | 6.18                  | 11.53 |  |  |
|   | Adult Locality Services & Short Term<br>Intervention (Headcount 267) |   |                           | 8.72  | 2.04                | 6.68                  | 4.12  |  |  |
| ter   | Direct Services, Business & Housing<br>(Headcount 1,805)             |   |                           | 9.26  | 1.81                | 7.45                  | 11.97 |  |  |
| Nat   | Children's Services (Headcount 590)                                  |   |                           | 5.46  | 1.60                | 3.86                  | 6.44  |  |  |
| People Matter   | Public Health & Protection<br>(Headcount 531)                        |   |                           | 5.65  | 1.39                | 4.26                  | 19.40 |  |  |
| Pec   | Health & Social Care (Headcount 24)                                  |   |                           | 5.22  | 1.09                | 4.13                  | 12.50 |  |  |
|   |  | Council Wide (for comparative purposes)   |                           |   | 1.27                | 3.79                  | 14.57 |  |  |
|   | Occupational H   | Occupational Health Activities (from the 1 <sup>st</sup> April to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2014) |                           |   |                     |                       |       |  |  |
|   | No. of appointments  |   |                           | Of the <b>2,684</b> appointments attended, <b>1,086</b> (40.5%) with physiotherapists, <b>702</b> (26.2%) were with nursing staff, <b>578</b> (21.5%) with counsellors, <b>209</b> (7.8%) with medical officers, and <b>109</b> (4.1%) with Technician <sup>2</sup> |                     |                       |       |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Staff turnover is higher than in previous year's primarily due to service restructuring as a result of agreed service changes being implemented

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  Technicians – undertake health testing of Council officers e.g. sight, hearing, vibration white finger

- 528 children on the Child Protection (CP) Register, 100% allocated to a key worker (compared to 461 (98%) at Q3 2013/14) 527 of which allocated to a social worker and 1 to someone other than a social worker
- **92.86%** of reviews of Looked After Children, children on the Child Protection Register and Children in Need carried out in line with statutory timescales (compared to 94.3% at Q3 2013/14)
- 55.4% (1087 out of 1963) of initial assessments completed within 7 working days compared to 50.26% (978 out of 1,946) in Quarter 3 2013/14. Those completed outside statutory timescales took an average of 24.8 days at Quarter 3 2014/15 (compared to 20.7 days at Quarter 3 of 2013/14)
- 74.5% (1463 out of 1963) of initial assessments completed where the child was seen by a social worker, compared to 67.52% (1,314 out of 1,946) in Quarter 3 2013/14. 33.52% (658 out of 1963) of the children were seen alone by a social worker, compared to 28.8% (561 out of 1,946) at Quarter 3 2013/14
- 87.8% (548 out of 624) of core assessments completed within 35 working days (those completed outside statutory timescales took an average of 67 days). As at Quarter 3 2013/14, 79% (341 out of 431) were completed within 35 working days (those outside statutory timescales took on average 63 days)
- **658** (9 less than September 2014) children were recorded as Looked After at 31/12/14, of which:

| Placement Type                            | Nos. at<br>30/09/14 | No. new<br>to LA<br>system | No.<br>Leaving<br>LA<br>system | No.<br>moves<br>between<br>provider<br>s |     | Nos. at<br>31/12/14 | Inc /<br>Dec |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----|---------------------|--------------|
| In-house foster carers                    | 324                 | 35                         | -31                            | 8  | -20 | 316                 | -8           |
| Independent<br>sector providers           | 199                 | 10                         | -16                            | 14                                       | -21 | 186                 | -13          |
| In-house<br>residential care              | 13                  | 1                          | -2                             | 3  | -3  | 12                  | -1           |
| Independent<br>sector residential<br>care | 45                  | 4                          | -5                             | 10                                       | -6  | 48                  | 3            |
| Adoption                                  | 26                  | 0                          | -2                             | 12                                       | 0   | 36                  | 10           |
| With family                               | 56                  | 1                          | -5                             | 4  | 0   | 56                  | 0            |
| Other forms of accommodation              | 4                   | 5                          | -4                             | 3  | -4  | 4                   | 0            |
| Total                                     | 667                 | 56                         | -65                            | 54                                       | -54 | 658                 | -9           |

Note: Opening position adjusted for 3 ceasing to be looked after

100% (635) of LAC allocated to a key worker (compared to 96.9% (641) in Quarter 3 2013/14), 409 of which allocated to a social worker and 226 to someone other than a social worker

97.38% (186 out of 191) LAC started their 1<sup>st</sup> placement with a care plan in place, compared to 96.6% (200 out of 207) in Quarter 3 2013/14

| Safety     | <ul> <li>119 disabled children are currently in receipt of a direct payment (compared to 108 in Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> <li>48 test purchases of alcohol carried out resulting in 5 sales. 3 fixed penalty notices issued in the year to date in relation to underage sales</li> <li>1,218 rodent treatments delivered, 1,136 within target times<sup>3</sup> (93%). 95% of treatments were delivered within target times in Quarter 3 of 2013/14</li> </ul>   |
|------------|--|
| Health     | <ul> <li>Adult Social Care Services</li> <li>4583 referrals received compared to 4,749 in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>11047 assessments undertaken (including SPA assessments) compared to 12,312 in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>71.94% (2,725 out of 3,788) care need reviews completed, compared to 78.35% (3,242 out of 4,138) reviews in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>381 (compared to 458 at Quarter 3 2013/14) people assessed during the last 12 months provided with assistive technology as part of their package of care</li> <li>363 people currently in receipt of a direct payment (compared to 379 at Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> <li>318 (compared to 434 in Quarter 3 2013/14) homeless presentations decided, 90% of which received a decision within the statutory timescale of 33 working days (on average a decision was made within 21 working days, compared to 27 days in Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> <li>347 Disabled Facilities Grants (mandatory grants to provide adaptations which allow disabled adults and children to maintain independence in their own homes) completed costing £2,947,021 (compared to 279 DFGs at a cost of £2,339,989 in Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> <li>6,811 people paying by direct debit or corporate membership for the More Card leisure scheme (compared to 6,863 in Quarter 3 of 2013/14)</li> </ul> |
| Prosperity | <ul> <li>14 Renovation Grants (discretionary grant to assist those on moderate to low income to remove a major hazard from their home) completed, costing £287,077 (compared to 19 grants costing £541,473 in Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> <li>210 Maintenance and Repair Grants (minor works of repair mainly targeted at people aged 60+, to ensure elderly people remain safe and warm in own homes) completed, costing £643,701 (compared to 281 grants costing £862,874 in Quarter 3 2013/14)</li> </ul>   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Target times are one working day for mice/rats within premises, and three working days for mice/rats outside premises

# Agenda Item 2 Appendix 5d

# Corporate and Frontline Services & Chief Executive's Health Check 1<sup>st</sup> April 2014 – 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 (unless otherwise stated)

|                         | Performance Counts (PIs)   |                    |            |  |                           |                       |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Achieved Q3 Target With |  |                    | % of Q3 Ta | rget   | Did not achieve Q3 Target |                       |  |  |
|                         | 81% 8%   |                    |            | 11%  |                           |                       |  |  |
|                         |  |                    | 2014/15    | Budget £M  |                           |                       |  |  |
|                         | Revenue:   |                    |            |  |                           |                       |  |  |
| Finance First           | Budget as at Actual spend as Va<br>31 <sup>st</sup> at 31 <sup>st</sup>  |                    | Variance   | e<br>Key Reasons For Variance  |                           |                       | ince   |  |
| ů.                      | December   | December           | (0.0.40)   |  |                           |                       |  |  |
| ina                     | 76.670   | 76.428             | (0.242)    | • Finan  | cial Services             | s - £0.119M           | underspend                                       |  |
| ш.                      | Capital:<br>Total estimated<br>£17.237M  | investment 2014/1  | 5 £35.126  | M. Total sp  | end as at 31              | <sup>st</sup> Decembe |  |  |
|                         | Sickness Absence   |                    |            | % Total  | % <28<br>days             | % >28<br>days         | % Staff<br>Turnover                              |  |
|                         | Total (Headcou   | int 1,636)         |            | 4.80   | 1.28                      | 3.52                  | 9.29   |  |
|                         | Cabinet Office & Public Relations (Headcount 82)   |                    |            | 4.89   | 1.53                      | 3.36                  | 54.88  |  |
|                         | Human Resources (Headcount 114)  |                    |            | 2.56   | 0.89                      | 1.67                  | 6.14   |  |
|                         | Legal & Democratic Service<br>(Headcount 52)   |                    |            | 2.95   | 1.29                      | 1.66                  | 3.85   |  |
| People Matter           | Regeneration & Planning (Headcount 93)   |                    |            | 3.04   | 1.16                      | 1.88                  | 9.68   |  |
| Mat                     | Corporate Estates (Headcount 86)   |                    |            | 2.34   | 1.52                      | 0.82                  | 3.49   |  |
| e                       | Customer Care & IT (Headcount 187)   |                    |            | 5.58   | 1.84                      | 3.74                  | 5.35   |  |
| do                      | Financial Services (Headcount 303)   |                    |            | 4.33   | 1.12                      | 3.21                  | 4.29   |  |
| Ре                      | Highways & Streetcare (Headcount 694)  |                    |            | 6.00   | 1.25                      | 4.75                  | 8.65   |  |
|                         | Procurement (F   | ,                  | rnooco)    | 0.56<br><b>5.06</b>  | 0.56                      | 0.00<br><b>3.79</b>   | 12.00<br>14.57                                   |  |
|                         |  | for comparative pu | . /        |  |                           |                       | 14.37  |  |
|                         | Occupational Health Activities (from the 1<br>No. of appointments:   |                    |            | Of the <b>1,293</b> appointments attended, <b>239</b> (18.5%) were with nursing staff, <b>457</b> (35.3%) were with physiotherapists, <b>193</b> (14.9%) with counsellors, <b>121</b> (9.4%) with medical officers, and <b>283</b> (21.9%) with technicians <sup>2</sup> |                           |                       | <b>57</b> (35.3%)<br>4.9%) with<br>cal officers, |  |
| Safety                  | <ul> <li>Average of 3.95 calendar days taken to repair street lamp failures, compared to 2.7 days in Quarter 3 of 2013/14</li> <li>56 incidents of dangerous damage to roads and pavements made safe within 24 hours (100%) compared to 63 (100%) at Quarter 3 of 2013/14</li> </ul> |                    |            |  |                           |                       |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Staff turnover is higher than in previous year's primarily due to service restructuring as a result of agreed service changes being implemented <sup>2</sup> Technicians – undertake health testing of Council officers e.g. sight, hearing, vibration white finger

|                          | Cabinat Darformanae & Decourses Committee 40th March 2045 Aranda Kom 2   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Prosperity               | <ul> <li>56,463 people attended events at the Council's theatre venues, compared to 66,254 in Quarter 3 of 2013/14 (Note: Municipal Hall closed during quarter 3)</li> <li>47 creative industry<sup>3</sup> practitioners/organisations supported to develop their businesses compared with 20 in Quarter 3 of 2013/14</li> <li>5,572 tonnes<sup>4</sup> of food waste collected, compared with 5,010 tonnes in Quarter 3 of 2013/14</li> <li>41,728 tonnes<sup>2</sup> of waste were reused, recycled or composted, compared with 41,588 tonnes in Quarter 3 of 2013/14<sup>***</sup></li> <li>32,761 tonnes<sup>2</sup> of municipal waste sent to landfill, compared with 31,471 tonnes in Quarter 3 of 2013/14<sup>***</sup></li> <li>3.092 warning letters issued for the following offences: <ul> <li>18 - Car Litter</li> <li>2,459 - Domestic (Bins)</li> <li>611 - Fly Tipping</li> <li>4 - Fly Posting</li> </ul> </li> <li>753 fixed penalty notices issued for the following offences: <ul> <li>687 - Car Litter</li> <li>3 - Dog Fouling</li> <li>0 - Fly Tipping</li> <li>40 - Domestic</li> <li>19 - Trade</li> <li>4 - Fly Posting</li> </ul> </li> <li>All 171 incidents of graffiti were removed within 1 day (100%) in 2013/14). 98 of these were offensive, all of which were removed within 1 day (100%). 146 were offensive in the same period last year and 100% were removed within 1 day</li> <li>Of the 594 streets inspected, 592 were found to be of a high or acceptable standard of cleanliness (99.66% the same as in Quarter 3 of 2013/14)</li> <li>2,685 reported incidents of fly tipping removed within 5 days (98.06%). On average it took 0.61 days to remove reported incidents of fly tipping (99.07% of fly tips cleared within 5 days in Quarter 3 of 2013/14, taking an average of 0.31 days)</li> </ul> |
| Bringing It All Together | <ul> <li>1,084 planning applications decided (27 Major, 312 Minor, 369 Householder and 376 other).875 Planning applications decided during the same period in 2013/14</li> <li>1,001 applications in total have been approved in the financial year (92.26%), compared to 789 (90.17%) in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>82.79% invoice payments made within 10 working days (as per 'Prompt Payment Times' initiative) – compared to 86.46% in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>50.80% of all Council Tax payments are made by direct debit, an increase from 53,738 to 55,988 payments (compared to 48.97% of payments made by direct debit in the same period in 2013/14)</li> <li>£1,123,698 Housing Benefit overpayments recovered compared to £1,031,528 in Quarter 3 2013/14. 26.83 days taken on average to process new benefits claims, compared to 21.86 days in Quarter 3 2013/14</li> <li>448 Benefit Fraud Investigations completed compared to 628 in the same period last year</li> <li>117 Prosecutions and Sanctions made for Benefit Fraud - 118 in the same period last year</li> <li>670 Land Searches carried out within 10 working days (99.85%) – compared to 550 carried out over the same period in 2013/14 (99.82%). 588 returned within 5 working days (87.63%) between April and December 2014</li> </ul>  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The creative industries are those industries which have their origin in individual creativity, skill and talent and which have a potential for wealth and job creation through the generation and exploitation of intellectual property, for example film, photography, music and the visual and performing arts

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Waste data is provisional for 2014/15 and may be subject to minor amendments following data validation processes